

Queensland

Water and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2010



Queensland

Water and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2010

			Page
Part 1	Prelimina	ry	
1	Short title		22
2	Commenc	ement	22
Part 2	Amendme	ent of Energy Ombudsman Act 2006	
3	Act amend	led in pt 2 and sch 1	23
4	Amendme	nt of long title	23
5	Amendme	nt of s 1 (Short title)	23
6	Replacem	ent of s 3 (Main purpose of Act)	23
	3	Main purpose of Act	23
7	Amendme	nt of s 6 (Who is a small customer)	24
8	Insertion o	f new ss 6A and 6B	24
	6A	Who is a small customer (water)	24
	6B	Who is an eligible customer	24
9	Insertion o	f new ss 7A and 7B	25
	7A	What is a water entity	25
	7B	What is a utility entity	25
10	Insertion o	f new s 8A	25
	8A	What is a water entity function	25
11	Amendme	nt of s 11 (Functions)	25
12	Amendme	nt of s 12 (General restrictions on functions)	26
13	Insertion o	f new ss 12A and 12B	26
	12A	Restriction on functions—water entities	27
	12B	General restrictions on functions	27
14		nt of s 13 (Exclusion of disputes relating to community e cover levy)	28

Contents

15	Amendment of s 18 (Disputes that may be referred to energy ombudsman)	28
16	Insertion of new s 18A	28
	18A Disputes relating to water entities that may be referred to energy and water ombudsman	29
17	Amendment of s 19 (Restrictions on disputes that can be referred)	29
18	Insertion of new s 19A	29
	19A General restrictions on disputes that can be referred.	30
19	Amendment of s 20 (Discretion to accept particular referrals made out-of-time)	30
20	Amendment of s 22 (Refusal to investigate dispute referral)	31
21	Amendment of s 23 (Notice of referral not properly made or of refusal to investigate)	32
22	Amendment of s 29 (Power to require particular documents or information from relevant entity)	32
23	Amendment of s 32 (Interim orders)	32
24	Amendment of s 35 (Final orders that may be made)	32
25	Amendment of s 36 (Criteria for making final order)	33
26	Amendment of s 37 (Restrictions on final orders)	33
27	Amendment of s 41 (Effect of accepted order)	34
28	Amendment of s 46 (Failure by relevant entity to comply with accepted order or compliance directions)	34
29	Amendment of s 49 (Functions)	35
30	Amendment of s 50 (Appointment)	35
31	Insertion of new s 50A	36
	50A Chairperson	36
32	Amendment of s 64 (Scheme membership)	36
33	Insertion of new s 64A	36
	64A Scheme participation—water entities	37
34	Amendment of s 66 (When membership fee is payable)	37
35	Amendment of s 67 (Amount of membership fee)	37
36	Insertion of new s 67A	37
	67A Amount of participation fee—water entity	37
37	Amendment of s 69 (Working out user-pays fee)	37
38	Amendment of s 74 (Annual budgets)	38
39	Amendment of s 75 (Budget guidelines)	38
40	Amendment of s 76 (Delegation)	39

41	Amendme	ent of s 77 (Annual report)	39				
42	Amendme ombudsm	Amendment of s 78 (Reports and observations on energy ombudsman's initiative)					
43		Amendment of s 79 (Privacy)					
44	Amendme	ent of s 80 (Disclosure of particular information)	40				
45	Amendme	ent of pt 9 (Transitional provisions)	42				
46	Amendme	ent of s 84 (Definitions for pt 9)	42				
47	Insertion of	of new pt 10	42				
	Part 10	Transitional provisions for the Water and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2010					
	91	Definitions for pt 10	42				
	92	Office continues	43				
	93	Saving of certain appointments etc	43				
	94	References to energy ombudsman	44				
	95	Scheme members	44				
	96	Advisory council members go out of office and appointment of new members	44				
	97	Application of ss 68 and 69 to water entities for last 2 quarters of 2010/2011 financial year	44				
	98	Energy and water ombudsman may prepare amended budget	45				
	99	Advisory council to report in relation to water entities	45				
	100	Effect of regulation amendment	46				
	101	Transitional regulation-making power	46				
48	Amendme	ent of schedule (Dictionary)	46				
Part 3	Amendm	ent of Environmental Protection Act 1994					
49	Act amen	ded	48				
50	Amendme	ent of s 41 (Submission)	48				
51		ent of s 151 (What is a level 1 mining project and a ning project)	49				
52	Amendme	ent of s 162 (Decision about EIS requirement)	49				
53		ent of s 163 (Minister's power to overturn decision requirement)	49				
54	Amendme	ent of sch 4 (Dictionary)	49				
Part 4	Amendm	ent of Fisheries Act 1994					
55	Act amen	ded	50				
56		ent of s 76DA (Applications in relation to wild river on areas)	50				

Part 5	Amendment of Land Valuation Act 2010	
57	Act amended	50
58	Amendment of s 30 (Mining leases)	50
59	Amendment of s 31 (Geothermal, GHG and petroleum leases) .	51
Part 6	Amendment of Mineral Resources Act 1989	
60	Act amended	52
61	Amendment of s 382 (Definitions for pt 10A)	52
62	Amendment of s 383 (Grant of mining tenements in wild river areas)	52
63	Amendment of s 384 (Renewal of mining tenements in wild river areas)	54
Part 7	Amendment of Petroleum Act 1923	
64	Act amended	56
65	Amendment of s 2 (Definitions)	56
66	Amendment of s 74X (Compliance with land access code)	57
67	Omission of pt 6CA (Existing Water Act bores)	57
68	Amendment of s 75WA (Who may apply for water monitoring authority)	57
69	Amendment of s 75WC (Deciding application for water monitoring authority).	58
70	Amendment of s 75WD (Operation of sdiv 2)	58
71	Amendment of s 75WE (Water monitoring activities)	58
72	Amendment of s 75WN (Amending water monitoring authority by application)	59
73	Amendment of s 78M (Required contents of entry notice)	59
74	Amendment of pt 6K, div 1, hdg (Compensation other than for notifiable road uses and make good obligation)	59
75	Amendment of s 79P (Application of div 1)	59
76	Amendment of s 80U (When noncompliance action may be taken)	59
77	Amendment of s 86 (Water rights)	60
78	Insertion of new s 87	60
	87 Water monitoring activities	60
79	Amendment of schedule (Decisions subject to appeal)	61
Part 8	Amendment of Petroleum and Gas (Production and Safety) Act 2004	
80	Act amended	61
81	Amendment of s 185 (Underground water rights)	61

82	Amendment of s 187 (Water monitoring activities)
83	Amendment of s 190 (Who may apply for water monitoring authority)
84	Amendment of s 192 (Deciding application for water monitoring authority)
85	Amendment of s 203 (Amending water monitoring authority by application)
86	Omission of ch 2, pt 9 (Existing Water Act bores)
87	Amendment of ch 5, pt 5, div 1, hdg (Compensation other than for notifiable road uses and make good obligation)
88	Amendment of s 531 (Application of div 1)
89	Amendment of s 564 (Petroleum register)
90	Amendment of s 790 (Types of noncompliance action that may be taken)
91	Amendment of s 791 (When noncompliance action may be taken)
92	Amendment of sch 2 (Dictionary)
Part 9	Amendment of Queensland Competition Authority Act 1997
93	Act amended in pt 9 and sch 2
94	Amendment of s 10 (Authority's functions)
95	Amendment of s 72 (Meaning of service)
96	Amendment of pt 5A, hdg (Pricing and supply of water)
97	Amendment of s 170A (Application of part to partnerships and joint ventures).
98	Amendment of s 170B (Application of Act to authority for purposes of giving notices).
99	Insertion of new pt 5A, div 2, sdiv 4A
	Subdivision 4A Other declarations
	170QA Particular monopoly water supply activity declarations
100	Replacement of s 170Y (Effect of expiry or revocation of declaration)
	170Y Effect of expiry or revocation of declaration
101	Replacement of pt 5A, div 2, sdiv 7, hdg (Investigations about monopoly water supply activities and making water pricing determinations)
102	Replacement of ss 170ZA–170ZG
	170ZA Definitions for sdiv 7
	170ZB Authority must make water price determinations

	170ZC	Notice of intention to make a water pricing determination	71
	170ZD	When notice must be given	72
	170ZE	Draft water pricing determination	72
	170ZF	Water pricing determination	72
103		nt of s 170ZH (Restrictions affecting making of water ermination).	73
104		nt of s 170ZI (Matters to be considered by authority in ter pricing determination)	73
105	Amendme takes effec	nt of s 170ZJ (When water pricing determination	74
106	Amendme determinat	nt of s 170ZM (Register of water pricing tions)	74
107	Omission	of pt 5A, divs 3–5	75
108		f new ss 170ZN–170ZU	75
	170ZN	Ending of authority's jurisdiction to determine pricing	75
	170ZO	Application for amendment of water pricing determination	76
	170ZP	Refusal to amend	76
	170ZQ	Approval of application	76
	170ZR	Amendment on authority's own initiative	77
	170ZS	Investigation for sdiv 7	77
	170ZT	Requirement to give information.	78
	170ZU	Information to be considered by authority in making decisions	79
109	Insertion o	f new pt 5A, div 3	80
	Division 3	Codes for water pricing determinations	
	170ZV	Making codes	80
	170ZW	Code is subordinate legislation	81
	170ZX	Purpose and contents of codes	81
110	Insertion o	f new pt 5A, div 6, sdiv 1 hdg	81
111	Amendme pricing det	nt of s 170ZZZF (Orders to enforce water supply and erminations)	81
112		ent of s 170ZZZL (Orders to enforce approved water dertaking)	82
	Subdivisio	n 2 Information requirement	
	170ZZZL	Requirement to give information about compliance with particular provisions	82
113	Amendme	nt of s 171 (Application of part)	83

Amendment o	f s 172 (Public seminars etc.)	83
Replacement	of s 187A (Application of part)	83
187A Ap	plication of part	83
Amendment o	f s 188 (Application of part)	83
		83
Insertion of ne	ew s 235A	83
235A Pr	oceedings for offences	84
Insertion of ne	ew pt 13	84
Part 13	Transitional provision for Queensland Competition Authority Amendment Act 2010	
251 Fir	st water pricing determination	84
Amendment of	f sch 2 (Dictionary)	85
Amendment Act 1945	of Queensland Institute of Medical Research	
Act amended		89
Insertion of ne	ew pt 1 hdg	89
Amendment of	f s 2 (Definitions)	89
Insertion of ne	ew pt 2 hdg	89
Insertion of ne	ew s 4A	90
4A Fu	nctions of the Council	90
Replacement	of s 5 (Membership of Council)	90
5 Me	embership of Council	90
Omission of s	5A (Nominee Council members)	91
Amendment o	f s 5B (Council members' term of appointment)	91
Omission of s	s 8A–8N	91
		91
Amendment of	f s 8P (Term of office to continue)	91
		92
Amendment o	f s 13 (Funds and financial provisions)	92
Insertion of ne	ew pt 3 hdg	92
		92
Insertion of ne	ew pt 4 hdg and pt 4 div 1 hdg	93
Insertion of ne	ew pt 4, div 2	93
	Replacement 187A Ap Amendment of Omission of signature Amendment of Insertion of ne 235A Proteins Part 13 Proteins 251 Fir Amendment of Amendment of Amendment of Amendment of Act amended Insertion of ne Insertion of ne Amendment of Act amended Insertion of ne Insertion of ne Amendment of Amendment of Amendment of <td>Amendment of s 188 (Application of part) Omission of s 188A (Consolidation of arbitration of access and water supply disputes) Insertion of new s 235A 235A Proceedings for offences Insertion of new pt 13 Part 13 Transitional provision for Queensland Competition Authority Amendment Act 2010 251 First water pricing determination Amendment of sch 2 (Dictionary) Amendment of sch 2 (Dictionary) Act amended Insertion of new pt 1 hdg Insertion of new pt 2 hdg Insertion of new s 4A A Functions of the Council</td>	Amendment of s 188 (Application of part) Omission of s 188A (Consolidation of arbitration of access and water supply disputes) Insertion of new s 235A 235A Proceedings for offences Insertion of new pt 13 Part 13 Transitional provision for Queensland Competition Authority Amendment Act 2010 251 First water pricing determination Amendment of sch 2 (Dictionary) Amendment of sch 2 (Dictionary) Act amended Insertion of new pt 1 hdg Insertion of new pt 2 hdg Insertion of new s 4A A Functions of the Council

	Division 2	2 Transitional provisions for Water and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2010	
	23	Definitions for div 2	93
	24	Abolition of the former Trust	93
	25	The Council is the legal successor	94
	26	Assets and liabilities etc.	94
	27	Proceedings	95
	28	Records of the former Trust	95
	29	Things done by the former Trust	95
	30	Rights, interests and obligations of the former Trust under this Act	95
	31	References to the former Trust	96
	32	Members of the Council go out of office	96
	33	Chairperson does not go out of office	96
Part 11		ent of South-East Queensland Water (Distribution il Restructuring) Act 2009	
138	Act amen	ded	97
139	Amendm	ent of s 4 (Achievement of purposes)	97
140	Insertion	of new s 30A	97
	30A	Publication of participation agreement etc.	97
141	Replacen	nent of s 48 (Chief executive officer's responsibilities)	98
	48	Chief executive officer's responsibilities	98
142	Amendm	ent of s 53AE (Provision for market rules)	98
143		ent of ch 2A, pt 3, hdg (Charges for water services and er services)	99
144	Amendm	ent of s 53AS (Application of pt 3)	99
145	Amendm	ent of s 53AT (Interest)	99
146	Insertion	of new ch 2A, pt 3A	100
	Part 3A	Personal details requirements	
	53AXA	Application of pt 3A	100
	53AXB	Power to require name and residential address	100
	53AXC	Power to require evidence of name or residential address	100
	53AXD	Exception if infringement notice offence not proved	101
147	Omission standards	of s 53AZ (Code supersedes customer service	101
148		nent of ch 2C, pt 2, div 7 (Power to require name and n connection with trade waste)	101

	Division 7		Personal details requirements	
	53DB	Applic	ation of div 7	101
	53DC	Power	r to require name and residential address	102
	53DD	Power addre	r to require evidence of name or residential	102
	53DE	Excep	otion if trade waste offence not proved	102
149	Amendme	nt of ch	4, hdg (Customer water and wastewater code)	103
150	Amendme	nt of s	93 (Minister's power to make code)	103
151	Amendme	nt of s	94 (Particular matters code may provide for)	103
152	Replaceme	ent of s	94A (Obligation to comply with code)	104
	94AA	Gazet	tal and taking of effect of code	104
	94AB	Tablin	g of code	104
153	Amendme	nt of s	95 (Public notice about availability of draft code)	104
154	Omission of	of s 98	(No regulatory impact statement for code)	105
155	Insertion o	f new o	ch 4, pt 3A	105
	Part 3A		Code administration	
	99A	Comn	nission to advise Minister	105
	99AA	Distrik	outor-retailer to give report to commission	105
156	Amendmer provisions)		n 4, pt 4, hdg (Interim customer service	106
157	Omission of	of ss 9	9AA and 99AB	106
158	Amendme	nt of s	99AD (Customer service charter)	106
159	Replaceme	ent of s	99AE (Access to customer service charter)	106
	99AE	Updat	ing of and access to customer service charter.	106
160			cation and renumbering of s 99AF (Obligation	107
161	Insertion o	f new s	s 99AF	107
	99AF	Distrit custor	outor-retailer may accept meter reading by mer	107
162	Amendme	nt of s	99AH (Methods of charging)	107
163	Amendme	nt of s	99AR (Non-residential customers)	109
164	Insertion o	f new s	s 99ASA	109
	99ASA	Annua	al notice of security	109
165			99AT (Restricting water supply for not paying security)	109
166	Insertion o	f new o	ch 4, pt 4, div 3, sdiv 3	110
	Subdivision	n 3	Publication of, and exemption from, charges	

	99ATA	Publication etc. of charges	110
	99ATB	Exemption from charges.	111
	99ATC	Local government must provide information to distributor-retailer	111
167	Amendm	ent of s 99AU (Application of div 4)	112
168	Amendm	ent of s 99AV (Matters required to be stated in account)	112
169	Insertion	of new s 100DA	113
	100DA	Requirement for distributor-retailer to give information	113
170		ent of s 100F (Application of Water Supply Act ent provisions for particular offences)	113
171	Amendm additiona	ent of s 109 (Deferral of distributor-retailer's liability for I public entity road work expenses)	114
172	Insertion	of new ch 6, pt 3	114
	Part 3	Transitional provisions for the Water and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2010	
	111	Definition for pt 3	114
	112	Amendments to ss 53AE and 53AS	114
	113	Publication of participation agreement etc.	114
	114	Refund of certain charges	115
	115	Matters relating to first making of code	115
173	Amendm	ent of schedule (Dictionary)	116
Part 12	Amendm	nent of Sustainable Planning Act 2009	
174	Act amer	nded	116
175	Amendm	ent of sch 1 (Prohibited development)	117
176	Amendm	ent of sch 3 (Dictionary)	120
Part 13	Amendm	nent of Vegetation Management Act 1999	
177	Act amer	nded	120
178	Amendm	ent of s 17 (Making declaration)	120
179	Amendm	ent of s 20F (Copies of PMAV given to owners)	121
180	Amendm applicatio	ent of s 22A (Particular vegetation clearing ons may be assessed)	121
Part 14	Amendm	nent of Water Act 2000	
181	Act amer	nded	122
182	Amendm	ent of s 203 (Definitions for pt 6)	122
183	Amendm excavate	ent of s 266 (Applying for permit to destroy vegetation, or place fill in a watercourse, lake or spring)	122

184	permit to o	ent of s 268 (Criteria for deciding application for a destroy vegetation, excavate or place fill in a se, lake or spring)	122
185	Amendme material)	ent of s 280 (Applying for allocation of quarry	123
186		ent of s 282 (Criteria for deciding application for of quarry material)	123
187	Replacem	ent of s 345 (Main functions of commission)	123
	345	Main functions of commission	123
188	Amendme	ent of s 347 (General powers)	124
189	Amendme	ent of s 349 (Eligibility for appointment)	124
190	Amendme	ent of s 360E (Other references)	124
191	Amendme	ent of s 360F (Annual levy)	124
192	Insertion of	of new s 360FA	125
	360FA	Annual levy for underground water management	125
193		ent of s 360ZCB (When water efficiency management be required).	126
194		ent of s 360ZE (Consultation and giving notice of on water restriction)	126
195	Insertion of new ch 3		
	Chapter 3	Underground water management	
	Part 1	Preliminary	
	Division 1	Interpretation	
	361	Purpose of ch 3	127
	362	Definitions for ch 3	127
	363	Water bores to which ch 3 applies	131
	364	References to petroleum tenure holder in ch 3	131
	Division 2	Cumulative management areas	
	365	Declaring cumulative management areas	132
	Division 3	General obligations of petroleum tenure holders	
	366	Obligation to use best endeavours to obtain approvals	132
	367	Obligation to use best endeavours to obtain information	133
	Part 2	Reporting	
	Division 1	Preliminary	
	368	Who is a responsible entity	133
	369	Who is a responsible tenure holder	133

Division 2	Underground water impact reports	
370	Obligation to give underground water impact report	134
371	When obligation to give underground water impact report does not apply	135
Division 3	Notices of closure and final reports	
372	Obligation to give notice of closure—general	136
373	Obligation to give notice of closure-relevant events.	137
374	Obligation to give final report	137
375	When obligation to give final report does not apply	138
Division 4	Requirements for underground water impact reports and final reports	
Subdivision	n 1 Content	
376	Content of underground water impact report	139
377	Content of final report	141
378	Content of water monitoring strategy	142
379	Content of spring impact management strategy	143
380	Identifying responsible tenure holders for cumulative management areas	144
Subdivision	2 Consultation by responsible entity	
381	Requirement for consultation	144
382	Public notice and copies of report	145
383	Submissions summary	146
Division 5	Approval of report by chief executive	
384	Modifying report before approval	146
385	Decision on report	147
386	Publishing approval and making report available	148
Division 6	Provisions about approved reports	
387	Approved underground water impact report or final report establishes immediately affected and long-term affected areas	149
388	Effect of approved underground water impact report .	149
389	Effect of approved final report	150
390	Compliance with approved reports	151
Division 7	Amending approved reports	
391	Minor or agreed amendments of approved report	151
392	Direction to propose amendment and consult on proposal	152
393	Other amendments	153

Part 3	Baseline assessments	
Division 1	Preliminary	
394	What is a baseline assessment	155
395	Chief executive may make guidelines	155
396	Method of undertaking baseline assessment	155
Division 2	Preparing and approving baseline assessment plans	
397	Obligation to prepare baseline assessment plan	156
398	Requirements for baseline assessment timetable	157
399	Approval of baseline assessment plan	158
400	Compliance with approved baseline assessment plan	158
Division 3	Amending approved baseline assessment plans	
401	Application to amend	159
Division 4	Miscellaneous	
402	Direction by chief executive to undertake baseline assessment	159
403	Notice of intention to undertake baseline assessment	160
404	Bore owner must give information	160
405	Notice of outcome of baseline assessment	161
Part 4	General agreements about water bores	
406	Obligation to negotiate general agreement	161
407	Effect of an agreement under this part	162
Part 5	Make good obligations for water bores	
Division 1	Preliminary	
408	Definition for pt 5	162
409	Make good obligations for water bores	162
410	Who must comply with make good obligations	163
Division 2	Bore assessments	
Subdivisio	on 1 Preliminary	
411	What is a bore assessment	163
412	When does a water bore have an impaired capacity .	164
413	Chief executive may make guidelines	165
414	Method of undertaking bore assessment	165
Subdivisio	on 2 Obligations relating to bore assessments	
415	Notice of intention to undertake bore assessment	166
416	Bore owner must give information	166

Subdivisio	n 3	Obligations to undertake bore assessments	
417	imme	ation to undertake bore assessment of diately affected area bore in particular nstances	166
418		tion by chief executive to undertake bore	167
419	Notic	e of outcome of bore assessment	168
Division 3		Make good agreements	
Subdivisio	n 1	Preliminary	
420	What	is a make good agreement for a water bore	169
421	What	is a make good measure for a water bore	169
422	Perso	ons bound by make good agreement	170
Subdivisio	n 2	Requirements to enter into make good agreements	
423	•	irement to enter into make good agreement and ourse bore owner	170
Subdivisio	n 3	Obligation to negotiate variation of make good agreements	
424	Nego	tiating variation of make good agreement	171
Division 4		Disputes about make good obligations	
Subdivisio	n 1	Preliminary	
425	Appli	cation of div 4	172
426	Partie	es may seek conference or independent ADR	172
427	Durat	tion of conference or ADR	173
Subdivisio	n 2	Calling conference and attendance	
428	Callir	ng conference	174
429	Who	may attend conference	174
430	What	happens if a party does not attend	174
Subdivisio	n 3	Conduct of conference	
431	Autho	prised officer's role	175
432	State	ments made at conference	175
433	Nego	tiated agreement	175
Subdivisio	n 4	Land Court decision on dispute	
434		ling dispute through Land Court after ccessful conference or ADR	175
435	Provi	sions for making decision	176
436	Provi	sions for deciding any compensation	177
437	Land	Court's decision binds successors and assigns	178

Part 6	End of tenure provisions	
438	Application of make good obligations to particular bores	178
439	Continuation of underground water obligations	179
440	Petroleum tenure holder may start complying with make good obligations before final report approved .	179
441	Right of entry after petroleum tenure ends to comply with particular obligations	179
Part 7	Functions and powers of commission	
Division 1	Functions	
442	Main functions of commission for ch 3	180
443	Advice to chief executive	181
444	Commission to keep and maintain database	181
445	Public access to database	181
446	Petroleum tenure holder access to information	182
Division 2	Power for complying with obligations	
447	Obtaining information about underground water from petroleum tenure holders	182
Part 8	Directions by chief executive	
Division 1	Direction to undertake water monitoring activities	
448	Application of div 1	183
449	Chief executive may direct petroleum tenure holder to carry out water monitoring activities	184
Division 2	Emergency directions	
450	Application of div 2	185
451	Power to give direction	185
452	Offence to fail to comply with direction	186
453	Chief executive may take action and recover costs	186
Division 3	Other directions	
454	Directions to petroleum tenure holders and bore owners to give information	187
Amendme officers)	ent of s 740 (Functions and powers of authorised	188
Amendme complianc	ent of s 746 (Power to enter land to monitor ce)	188
Amendme informatio	ent of s 747 (Power to enter land in relation to n collection)	188

196

197

198

Contents					
199	Amendment of s 748A (Power of entry for monitoring commission water restrictions and water efficiency management plans)				
200		Amendment of s 814 (Destroying vegetation, excavating or placing fill without permit)			
201	Amendme developme	ent of s 966 (Additional criteria for assessing ent applications)	189		
202		ent of s 966B (Applications in relation to interfering with low water in wild river floodplain management area)	189		
203	Insertion of	of new s 1013E	190		
	1013E	Advice to Petroleum Act Minister about commission of particular offences	190		
204	Amendme	ent of s 1162 (Grid customers)	190		
205	Insertion of	of new ch 9, pt 5, div 16	190		
	Division 1	6 Transitional provisions for Water and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2010			
	1179	Definition for div 16	191		
	1180	Application of obligation to give reports for particular petroleum tenure holders	191		
	1181	Existing agreements between petroleum tenure holders and bore owners	191		
206	Amendme	ent of sch 4 (Dictionary)	192		
Part 15	Amendmo 2008	Amendment of Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008			
207	Act amene	ded	195		
208		ent of s 20 (Who must apply for registration as a service	195		
209	Amendme	ent of s 114 (Application of div 5)	195		
210	Replacem	ent of s 198 (Sections 198–199 not used)	196		
	198	Offence about compliance with post supply obligation	196		
	199	Offences about compliance with conditions of exclusion decision	196		
211	Amendme plan)	ent of s 200 (Purpose of recycled water management	197		
212	Amendme	ent of s 201 (Preparing particular plans)	197		
213	Insertion of	of new s 201A	198		
	201A	Additional requirements for plans for CSG recycled water schemes	198		
214		ent of s 202 (Application for approval of recycled water ent plan)	199		
215	Amendme	ent of s 205 (Consideration of application)	200		

216	Amendme	ent of s	206 (Notice of decision)	200
217			207 (When regulator must not approve recycled ent plan)	200
218	managem	ent pla	210 (Amendment of recycled water an for single-entity recycled water ement of regulator)	201
219	managem	ent pla	211 (Amendment of recycled water an for multiple-entity recycled water ement of regulator)	201
220	Amendme	ent of s	235 (Application of pt 4)	201
221	Amendme	ent of o	ch 3, pt 7 hdg (Reporting requirements and	202
222	Replacem	ent of	ch 3, pt 7, div 1 hdg (Reporting requirements).	202
223	Omission	of s 2	74 (Sections 274–299 not used)	202
224	Insertion of	of new	ch 3, pt 7, div 3	202
	Division 3		Public reports	
	274	Publ	c reporting requirement	202
	275	Sect	ions 275–299 not used	204
225	Amendme	ent of s	301 (Making declaration)	204
226	Amendme	ent of s	316 (Application of pt 9)	205
227	Omission	of s 3 ⁻	18 (Sections 318–329 not used)	205
228	Insertion of	of new	ch 3, pt 9A	205
	Part 9A		Coal seam gas water	
	Division 1		Preliminary	
	318		ning of relevant location for a drinking water ce provider	205
	Division 2		Exclusion from chapter 3 of particular schemes involving release into aquifers	
	319		usion of particular CSG recycled water schemes ving release of coal seam gas water into ers	206
	Division 3		Exclusion from chapter 3 of CSG recycled water schemes by regulator	
	Subdivisio	on 1	Preliminary	
	320	Appl	ication of div 3	207
	321	Purp	ose of div 3	207
	Subdivisio	on 2	Applications for, and making of, exclusion decisions	
	322	Appl	ication for exclusion decision	207
	323	Addi	tional information may be required	208

	324	Regulator may obtain advice about application	209
	325	Consideration of application	209
	326	Notice of decision	211
	327	Provision about conditions of exclusion decision	212
	328	Duration of exclusion decision	212
	329	Effect of exclusion decision	213
	Subdivisio	on 3 Revocation of exclusion decisions	
	329A	Grounds on which exclusion decision may be revoked by regulator	213
	329B	Process for revoking exclusion decision	213
	329C	Water quality monitoring and reporting may be required if revocation decision is stayed	215
	Division 4	Interim recycled water management plans for particular CSG recycled water schemes	
	329D	CSG recycled water scheme may have interim recycled water management plan for interim period .	217
	329E	Content of interim recycled water management plan.	217
	329F	Reviews and audits not required for interim recycled water management plan	219
	329G	Ending of approval of interim recycled water management plan.	219
	Division 5	Other provisions	
	329H	What is a post supply obligation	219
	3291	Application of enforcement provisions for post supply obligations	220
	329J	Power to enter land for compliance with particular requirements under ch 3	220
229	Amendme	ent of s 410 (Power to enter land to monitor compliance)	221
230	Amendme	ent of s 435 (Application of pt 5)	222
231	Amendme	ent of s 441 (Definitions for div 3)	223
232	Amendme	ent of s 571 (Regulator may make guidelines)	224
233	Amendme informatic	ent of s 579 (Regulator may share particular on)	224
234	Amendme	ent of s 628 (Application of particular provision)	224
235		ent of s 633 (Application of particular provisions—other	224
236	Insertion	of new ch 10, pt 4	225
	Part 4	Transitional provisions for Water and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2010	

	640	Definitions for pt 4	225
	641	Conditions of particular CSG environmental authorities taken to be interim recycled water management plan.	225
	642	Transitional period for existing CSG recycled water schemes	226
	643	Provision about water quality monitoring and reporting	227
237	Amendme	nt of sch 3 (Dictionary)	228
Part 16	Amendme	ent of Wild Rivers Act 2005	
238	Act amend	led	233
239	Amendme	nt of s 3 (Purpose of Act)	233
240	Amendme river area)	nt of s 8 (Public notice of intention to declare wild	234
241	Amendme	nt of s 9 (Moratorium period)	234
242	Amendme	nt of s 10 (Application of moratorium)	234
243	Amendme	nt of s 12 (Content of declaration proposal)	235
244	Amendme	nt of s 14 (Content of wild river declaration)	235
245		nt of s 17 (Effect of declaration on activities and ural resources)	235
246	Amendme	nt of s 18 (Applications received but not decided)	236
247	Amendme	nt of s 19 (Amending a wild river declaration)	236
248		nt of s 20 (Public notice of intention to amend wild ration)	236
249	Amendme	nt of s 21 (Moratorium period)	237
250	Amendme	nt of s 22 (Application of moratorium)	237
251	Amendme declaratior	nt of s 31 (Minor amendments of wild river	237
252		nt of s 39 (Copies of documents to be available for pection)	238
253	Amendme declaratior	nt of s 40 (Report by Minister on wild river	238
254		nt of s 41 (Classification of wild river area into high on area and preservation area)	238
255	Insertion c	of new s 41A	239
	41A	Classification of wild river area in Lake Eyre Basin into high preservation area, preservation area and special floodplain management area	239
256		nt of s 42 (Effect of classification on particular ent applications)	240
257	Amendme	nt of schedule (Dictionary)	240

Contents

Part 17	Consequential amendments	
258	Acts and regulations amended in sch 2	241
Schedule 1	Other amendments of Energy Ombudsman Act 2006	242
Schedule 2	Consequential amendments	246
	Electricity Act 1994	246
	Electricity Regulation 2006	247
	Energy Ombudsman Regulation 2007	248
	Fair Work (Commonwealth Powers) and Other Provisions Act 2009	249
	Gas Supply Act 2003	249
	Gas Supply Regulation 2007	250
	Public Service Act 2008	250
	Queensland Competition Authority Act 1997	251

2010

A Bill

for

An Act to amend the Energy Ombudsman Act 2006, the Environmental Protection Act 1994, the Fisheries Act 1994, the Land Valuation Act 2010, the Mineral Resources Act 1989, the Petroleum Act 1923, the Petroleum and Gas (Production and Safety) Act 2004, the Queensland Competition Authority Act 1997, the Queensland Institute of Medical Research Act 1945, the South-East Queensland Water (Distribution and Retail Restructuring) Act 2009, the Sustainable Planning Act 2009, the Vegetation Management Act 1999, the Water Act 2000, the Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008 and the Wild Rivers Act 2005 for particular purposes, and to make consequential or minor amendments of other Acts as stated in schedule 2 for purposes related to those particular purposes [s 1]

	The F	Parlia	ament of Queensland enacts—	1
	Part	: 1	Preliminary	2
Clause	1	She	ort title	3
			This Act may be cited as the Water and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2010.	4 5
Clause	2	Со	mmencement	6
		(1)	Sections 147, 149, 151, 156, 157, 160, 170 and 209 commence when the customer water and wastewater code first made under the <i>South-East Queensland Water (Distribution and Retail Restructuring) Act 2009</i> , section 93 takes effect.	7 8 9 10
		(2)	Part 5 is taken to have commenced on 20 September 2010.	11
		(3)	The following provisions commence on 1 February 2011—	12
			(a) part 10, other than section 126 and section 137, to the extent it inserts sections 32 and 33;	13 14
			(b) schedule 2 to the extent it amends the <i>Fair Work</i> (<i>Commonwealth Powers</i>) and Other Provisions Act 2009.	15 16 17
		(4)	The following provisions commence on a day to be fixed by proclamation—	18 19
			(a) section 126;	20
			(b) section 137 to the extent it inserts sections 32 and 33;	21
			(c) section 51.	22

			[s 3]	
	Part	2	Amendment of Energy Ombudsman Act 2006	1 2
Clause	3	Act ame	ended in pt 2 and sch 1	3
		This 2000	part and schedule 1 amend the <i>Energy Ombudsman Act</i> 5.	4 5
Clause	4	Amendr	nent of long title	6
		Lon	g title, 'or particular former energy entities'—	7
		omit	t, insert—	8
		'par	ticular former energy entities or water entities'.	9
Clause	5	Amendr	nent of s 1 (Short title)	10
		Sect	ion 1, after 'Energy'—	11
		inse	rt—	12
		'and	l Water'.	13
Clause	6	Replace	ment of s 3 (Main purpose of Act)	14
		Sect	ion 3—	15
		omii	t, insert—	16
	'3	Main pu	rpose of Act	17
		'The	e main purpose of this Act is to give—	18
		(a)	small customers (energy) and relevant occupiers of land a timely, effective, independent and just way of—	19 20
			 (i) referring disputes about particular matters involving energy entities and particular former energy entities; and 	21 22 23
			(ii) having the disputes investigated and resolved; and	24
		(b)	small customers (water) a timely, effective, independent and just way of—	25 26

[s 7]

		(i) referring disputes about particular matters involving water entities; and	1 2
		(ii) having the disputes investigated and resolved.'.	3
Clause	7	Amendment of s 6 (Who is a <i>small customer</i>)	4
		(1) Section 6, heading, after 'customer'—	5
		insert—	6
		'(energy)'.	7
		(2) Section 6(1), ' <i>small customer</i> if'—	8
		omit, insert—	9
		'small customer (energy) if'.	10
		(3) Section 6(2), after 'small customer'—	11
		insert—	12
		'(energy)'.	13
		(4) Section 6(3), after 'customer'—	14
		insert—	15
		'(energy)'.	16
Clause	8	Insertion of new ss 6A and 6B	17
		After section 6—	18
		insert—	19
	'6A	Who is a small customer (water)	20
		'A person is a <i>small customer (water)</i> if the person is a small customer under the customer water and wastewater code.	21 22
	'6B	Who is an eligible customer	23
		'An <i>eligible customer</i> is a small customer (energy) or a small customer (water).'	24 25

		[s 9]	
Clause	9	Insertion of new ss 7A and 7B	1
		After section 7—	2
		insert—	3
	'7A	What is a <i>water entity</i>	4
		'A <i>water entity</i> is an entity that is a distributor-retailer under the <i>South-East Queensland Water (Distribution and Retail</i> <i>Restructuring) Act 2009</i> , section 8.	5 6 7
	'7B	What is a <i>utility entity</i>	8
		'A utility entity is an energy entity or a water entity.'.	9
Clause	10	Insertion of new s 8A	10
		After section 8—	11
		insert—	12
	'8A	What is a water entity function	13
		'A <i>water entity function</i> is a function or obligation that is performed or required or permitted to be performed by a water entity under the customer water and wastewater code.'.	14 15 16
Clause	11	Amendment of s 11 (Functions)	17
		(1) Section 11(1)(a), note, '19'—	18
		omit, insert—	19
		'18A, 19, 19A'.	20
		(2) Section 11(1)(d), 'small customers'—	21
		omit, insert—	22
		'eligible customers'.	23
		(3) Section 11(1)(d) to (f)—	24
		<i>renumber</i> as section 11(1)(c) to (e).	25
		(4) Section 11(2), after '12'—	26

[s 12]

		<i>insert—</i> ', 12A, 12B'.	1 2						
Clause	12	Amendment of s 12 (General restrictions on functions)							
		(1) Section 12, heading—	4						
		omit, insert—	5						
	'12	Restrictions on functions—energy entities'.							
		(2) Section 12(1), 'The energy ombudsman'—	7						
		omit, insert—	8						
		'In relation to an energy entity, the energy and water ombudsman'.	9 10						
		(3) Section 12(1)(c), after 'customers'—	11						
		insert—	12						
		'(energy)'.	13						
		(4) Section 12(1)(e), (i) and (j)—	14						
		omit.	15						
		(5) Section $12(1)(f)$ to (h)—	16						
		renumber as section 12(1)(e) to (g).	17						
		(6) Section 12(2)—	18						
		omit.	19						
		(7) Section 12(3)—	20						
		renumber as section 12(2).	21						
		(8) Section 12(2), as renumbered, definition <i>proceeding</i> —	22						
		omit.	23						
Clause	13	Insertion of new ss 12A and 12B	24						
		After section 12—	25						
		insert—	26						

[s 13]

12A	Re	strict	ion on functions—water entities				
	'(1)	The energy and water ombudsman can not accept a referral about or investigate the fixing of—					
		(a)	charges for wastewater services or water services; or				
		(b)	methodologies for fixing the charges.				
	'(2)	In th	is section—				
			tewater service see the South-East Queensland Water tribution and Retail Restructuring) Act 2009, schedule.				
			er service see the South-East Queensland Water tribution and Retail Restructuring) Act 2009, schedule.				
2B	Ge	neral	restrictions on functions				
•	' (1)		The energy and water ombudsman can not accept a referra about or investigate any of the following—				
		(a)	the content of government policies or of legislation, an energy Act authority, an industry code or the customer water and wastewater code;				
		(b)	a matter that has already been decided by a proceeding;				
		(c)	a matter the subject of an unfinished proceeding started before the referral.				
	'(2)	How	vever, subsection (1)(c) does not apply if—				
		(a)	the energy and water ombudsman and the parties to the proceeding agree that the ombudsman may investigate the matter; or				
		(b)	an order in the proceeding requires the energy and water ombudsman to investigate the matter.				
	' (3)	In th	is section—				
		proc	eeding includes arbitration.'.				

[s 14]

Clause	14	Amendment of s 13 (Exclusion of disputes relating to community ambulance cover levy)	1 2			
		(1) Section 13(1), after 'customer'—	3			
		insert—	4			
		'(energy)'.	5			
		(2) Section 13(4), after '12'—	6			
		insert—	7			
		'or 12B'.	8			
Clause	15	Amendment of s 18 (Disputes that may be referred to energy ombudsman)	9 10			
		(1) Section 18, heading—	11			
		omit, insert—	12			
	'18	Disputes relating to energy entities that may be referred to energy and water ombudsman'.				
		(2) Section 18(1)(a), after 'small customer'—	15			
		insert—	16			
		'(energy)'.	17			
		(3) Section 18(3), 'section 19'—	18			
		omit, insert—	19			
		'sections 19 and 19A'.	20			
		(4) Section 18(5), after 'small customer'—	21			
		insert—	22			
		'(energy)'.	23			
Clause	16	Insertion of new s 18A	24			
		After section 18—	25			
		insert—	26			

[s 17]

	'18A	Disputes relating to water entities that may be referred to energy and water ombudsman					
		'(1)	This section applies if a dispute exists between a small customer (water) and a water entity about its performance of a water entity function.				
		'(2)	Subject to section 19A, either party to the dispute may refer it to the energy and water ombudsman.	t 6 7			
		' (3)	Subsection (4) applies if the dispute is about whether a water entity must perform a water entity function for a person.	: 8 9			
		'(4)	For subsection (1), the person is a small customer (water) if, had the function been performed, the person would have been a small customer (water).'.				
Clause	17		nendment of s 19 (Restrictions on disputes that can be erred)	13 14			
		(1)	Section 19, heading—	15			
			omit, insert—	16			
	ʻ19		strictions on disputes relating to energy entities that n be referred'.	17 18			
		(2)	Section 19(1)(b), after '12'—	19			
			insert—	20			
			ʻ, 12B'.	21			
		(3)	Section 19(1)(c), (e) and (f)—	22			
			omit.	23			
		(4)	Section 19(1)(d) and (g)—	24			
			<i>renumber</i> as section 19(1)(c) and (d).	25			
		(5)	Section 19(2)—	26			
			omit.	27			
Clause	18	Ins	sertion of new s 19A	28			
			After section 19—	29			
			Page 29)			

[s 19]

			insert—			
	'19A	General restrictions on disputes that can be referred				
		'(1)	not	arty to a dispute mentioned in section 18(1) or 18A(1) can make a referral under that section if any of the following umstances apply—	3 4 5	
			(a)	12 months have passed since the later of the following to happen—	6 7	
				(i) the performance of the function to which the dispute relates;	8 9	
				(ii) the party becoming aware of the performance of the function to which the dispute relates;	10 11	
			(b)	the energy and water ombudsman has already made a decision on an earlier dispute referral and—	12 13	
				(i) the parties to the earlier dispute referral are the same as the parties to the relevant dispute; and	14 15	
				 (ii) the proposed dispute referral is the same, or substantially the same, as the earlier dispute referral; 	16 17 18	
			(c)	the party is a non-entity party and the energy and water ombudsman is reasonably satisfied the party has not made a genuine attempt to resolve the matter with the relevant entity.	19 20 21 22	
		'(2)	becc disp	subsection $(1)(a)(ii)$, a non-entity party is taken to have ome aware of the performance of the function to which the ute relates when the party might reasonably be expected ave known it was being performed.'.	23 24 25 26	
Clause	19			nent of s 20 (Discretion to accept particular s made out-of-time)	27 28	
		(1)	Sect	ion 20(1)—	29	
			omi	t, insert—	30	
		' (1)	This	s section applies if—	31	
			(a)	for a dispute relating to an energy entity function—	32	

[s 20]

				L* *1	
			(i)	because of section $19A(1)(a)$, a referral can not otherwise be made under section 18; and	1 2
			(ii)	the relevant entity is still an energy entity or, if it is no longer an energy entity, less than 12 months have passed since it stopped being an energy entity; or	3 4 5 6
		(b)	of s	a dispute relating to a water entity function, because ection $19A(1)(a)$, a referral can not otherwise be e under section 18A.'.	7 8 9
	(2)	Sect	ion 20	D(2), after '18'—	10
		inser	rt—		11
		'or 1	8A'.		12
	(3)	Sect	ion 20	D(2), '19(1)(c)'—	13
		omit	, inse	rt—	14
		'19A	A(1)(a)'.	15
	(4)	Sect	ion 20	D(3), after '18'—	16
		inser			17
			8A'.		18
	(5))(4), '19(1)(c)'—	19
			, inse		20
		'19A	A(1)(a)'.	21
20	Am	nendn	nent	of s 22 (Refusal to investigate dispute	22
		erral)			$\overline{23}$
	(1)	Sect	ion 22	2(1)(f), before 'under'—	24
		inser	rt—		25
				erral relates to an energy entity function,'.	26
	(2)			2(4), '13, 18 or 19'—	27
			, inse		28
		'12A	A, 12E	3, 13, 18, 18A, 19 or 19A'.	29

Clause

[s 21]

Clause	21		endment of s 23 (Notice of referral not properly made f refusal to investigate)	1 2
			Section 23(1)(a), '13, 18 or 19'—	3
			omit, insert—	4
			'12A, 12B, 13, 18, 18A, 19 or 19A'.	5
Clause	22		endment of s 29 (Power to require particular uments or information from relevant entity)	6 7
		(1)	Section 29(3)(c), 'energy entity'—	8
			omit, insert—	9
			'relevant entity'.	10
		(2)	Section 29(3)(d), 'energy entity's'—	11
			omit, insert—	12
			'relevant entity's'.	13
Clause	23	Ame	endment of s 32 (Interim orders)	14
			Section 32(1), example—	15
			omit, insert—	16
			'Example of an order not to do a stated act—	17
			If the dispute is about the amount alleged to be owing to—	18
			(a) an energy entity by the other party, the order could be that, until the investigation ends, the energy entity must not send reminder notices about the disputed amount to the other party or disconnect, or restrict the provision of, an energy service to the other party; or	19 20 21 22
			(b) a water entity by the other party, the order could be that, until the investigation ends, the water entity must not send reminder notices about the disputed amount to the other party or restrict the provision of water services or wastewater services to the other party.'.	23 24 25 26
Clause	24	Ame	endment of s 35 (Final orders that may be made)	27
		(1)	Section 35(1)(b) and (c), after 'relevant energy Act'—	28
			insert—	29

					[s 25]	
			'or t	he cu	stomer water and wastewater code'.	1
		(2)	Sect	ion 3	5(2), after 'subsection (1),'—	2
			inse	rt—		3
				ne sul tion,'	bject of the relevant dispute relates to an energy Act.	4 5
Clause	25	Am	nendr	nent	of s 36 (Criteria for making final order)	6
			Sect	ion 3	5(a) and (b)—	7
			omit	, inse	rt—	8
			'(a)	if th	e order relates to an energy entity function—	9
				(i)	the purposes or objects of the relevant energy Act; and	10 11
				(ii)	the rights and obligations of the parties under any of the following—	12 13
					(A) the relevant energy Act;	14
					(B) a relevant industry code;	15
					(C) a relevant energy Act authority;	16
					(D) a contract between the parties; or	17
			(b)	if th	e order relates to a water entity function—	18
				(i)	the purposes or objects of, and the rights and obligations of the parties under, the customer water and wastewater code; or	19 20 21
				(ii)	the rights and obligations of the parties under a contract between the parties.'.	22 23
Clause	26	Am	nendr	nent	of s 37 (Restrictions on final orders)	24
		(1)	Sect	ion 3	7(1), after 'relevant energy Act authority'—	25
			inse	rt—		26
			', th	e wat	er legislation'.	27
		(2)	Sect	ion 3	7—	28

[s 27]

Clause

Clause

		insert—	1
	' (5)	In this section—	2
		water legislation means each of the following—	3
		(a) the <i>Water Act 2000</i> ;	4
		(b) the Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008;	5
		(c) the South-East Queensland Water (Distribution And Retail Restructuring) Act 2009;	6 7
		(d) the customer water and wastewater code.'.	8
27	Am	nendment of s 41 (Effect of accepted order)	9
	(1)	Section 41(2), 'order'—	10
		omit, insert—	11
		'accepted order'.	12
	(2)	Section 41(3), 'the order'—	13
		omit, insert—	14
		'the accepted order'.	15
	(3)	Section 41(6), definition <i>order</i> —	16
		omit, insert—	17
		<i>'accepted order</i> includes an accepted order affected by jurisdictional error.'.	18 19
28		nendment of s 46 (Failure by relevant entity to comply h accepted order or compliance directions)	20 21
	(1)	Section 46(2), after 'notice'—	22
		insert—	23
		'and the relevant entity is not a water entity'.	24
	(2)	Section 46—	25
		insert—	26

[s 29]

		'(6)	releva compl	nt e lianc	imiting subsection (1), subsection (7) applies if the ntity does not comply with an accepted order or ce directions of which it has had notice and the ntity is a water entity.	1 2 3 4
		'(7)		-	gy and water ombudsman or the non-entity party ritten notice, refer the noncompliance to—	5 6
			(a) t	the (Queensland Water Commission; or	7
					regulator under the Water Supply (Safety and ability) Act 2008, section 10.'.	8 9
Clause	29	Am	endme	ent	of s 49 (Functions)	10
		(1)	Sectio	on 49	O(b)(ii), 'small customers'—	11
			omit, i	inse	rt—	12
			'eligit	ole c	ustomers'.	13
		(2)	Sectio	on 49)	14
			insert-			15
				year	oon as practicable after the end of each financial , prepare and provide the Minister with advice at—	16 17 18
			((i)	matters arising in relation to the energy and water ombudsman's independence during the financial year; and	19 20 21
				(ii)	matters mentioned in subparagraphs (i) to (iv) of paragraph (b) arising during the financial year.'.	22 23
Clause	30	Am	endme	ent	of s 50 (Appointment)	24
		(1)	Sectio	on 50	0(2), (3) and (4), 'scheme members'—	25
			omit, i	inse	rt—	26
			'scher	ne p	articipants'.	27
		(2)	Sectio	on 50)	28
			insert-			29

[s 31]

		'(7)	At least 1 industry member must be a member who represents the interests of scheme participants that are water entities.'.	1 2
Clause	31	Ins	ertion of new s 50A	3
			Part 6—	4
			insert—	5
	'50A	Ch	airperson	6
		'(1)	The chairperson of the advisory council holds office for the term stated in the chairperson's instrument of appointment.	7 8
		'(2)	The stated term must not be more than 5 years.	9
		' (3)	The chairperson may be reappointed.	10
		'(4)	However, a person must not be reappointed if the total of the person's terms of appointment would be more than 5 years.'.	11 12
Clause	32	Am	nendment of s 64 (Scheme membership)	13
		(1)	Section 64, heading—	14
			omit, insert—	15
	'64	Scl	heme participation—energy entities'.	16
		(2)	Section 64(1), after 'small customer'—	17
			insert—	18
			'(energy)'.	19
		(3)	Section 64(4), after 'entity'—	20
			insert—	21
			'that was an energy entity'.	22
Clause	33	Ins	sertion of new s 64A	23
			After section 64—	24
			insert—	25

		[s 34]	
	'64A	Scheme participation—water entities	1
		'A water entity becomes a scheme participant on 1 January 2011.'.	2 3
Clause	34	Amendment of s 66 (When membership fee is payable)	4
		Section 66(3), after '67'—	5
		insert—	6
		'or 67A'.	7
Clause	35	Amendment of s 67 (Amount of membership fee)	8
		Section 67, heading—	9
		omit, insert—	10
	'67	Amount of participation fee—energy entity'.	11
Clause	36	Insertion of new s 67A	12
		After section 67—	13
		insert—	14
	'67A	Amount of participation fee—water entity	15
		(1) The participation fee for an entity that is a water entity at the start of a financial year is \$10000.	16 17
		(2) The participation fee for the 2010/2011 financial year for a water entity that becomes a scheme participant on 1 January 2011 is \$5000.'.	18 19 20
Clause	37	Amendment of s 69 (Working out user-pays fee)	21
		(1) Section 69(4), 'subsection (6) or (7)'—	22
		omit, insert—	23
		'the budget guidelines prepared under section 75'.	24
		(2) Section 69(5) to (8)—	25
		omit, insert—	26

[s 38]

		' (5)	The scheme participant is not entitled to, or to be credited for, interest on any amount credited to the participant because of an adjustment mentioned in subsection (4).'.	1 2 3
		(3)	Section 69(9), definition <i>relevant performance costs</i> , from 'for a quarter' to 'during the quarter'—	4 5
			omit, insert—	6
			', are the costs incurred by the energy and water ombudsman'.	7
		(4)	Section 69(9)—	8
			renumber as section 69(6).	9
Clause	38	Am	nendment of s 74 (Annual budgets)	10
		(1)	Section 74(2) to (7)—	11
			renumber as section 74(4) to (9).	12
		(2)	Section 74—	13
			insert—	14
		'(2)	The Minister must approve, or refuse to approve, a budget by each 30 April.	15 16
		'(3)	However, a failure by the Minister to act under subsection (2) does not prevent the Minister approving, or refusing to approve, a budget at later time.'.	17 18 19
Clause	39	Am	nendment of s 75 (Budget guidelines)	20
		(1)	Section 75, 'and structure'—	21
			omit, insert—	22
			', structure and adjustment'.	23
		(2)	Section 75—	24
			insert—	25
		'(2)	The budget guidelines must provide for the user-pays fees for a scheme participant to be adjusted at least twice a year having regard to the participant's forecasted costs and relevant performance costs.	26 27 28 29

Water and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2010 Part 2 Amendment of Energy Ombudsman Act 2006

			[s 40]	
		'(3)	In this section—	1
			forecasted costs has the same meaning as in section 69.	2
			<i>relevant performance costs</i> has the same meaning as in section 69.'.	3 4
Clause	40	Am	nendment of s 76 (Delegation)	5
			Section 76(3)—	6
			omit, insert—	7
		' (3)	In this section—	8
			<i>appropriately qualified</i> , for an energy and water ombudsman officer to whom functions may be delegated, includes having the qualifications, experience or standing appropriate for the function.	9 10 11 12
			Example of standing for energy and water ombudsman officer—	13
			the officer's classification or level in the energy and water ombudsman office	14 15
			functions includes powers.'.	16
Clause	41	Am	nendment of s 77 (Annual report)	17
		(1)	Section 77(2), from 'but'—	18
			omit, insert—	19
			'but within a period that will allow the report to be tabled in the Legislative Assembly within the tabling period under the <i>Financial and Performance Management Standard 2009</i> , section 49(2).'.	20 21 22 23
		(2)	Section 77(3)(a)(v), 'or QCA'—	24
			omit, insert—	25
			', QCA, the Queensland Water Commission or the regulator under the <i>Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008</i> , section 10.'.	26 27 28

[s 42]

Clause	42		nendment of s 78 (Reports and observations on energy budsman's initiative)	1 2
		(1)	Section 78(1)(c) to (e)—	3
			renumber as section 78(1)(d) to (f).	4
		(2)	Section 78(1)—	5
			insert—	6
			(c) the Queensland Water Commission or the regulator under the <i>Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act</i> 2008, section 10;'.	7 8 9
Clause	43	Am	nendment of s 79 (Privacy)	10
			Section 79—	11
			insert—	12
		'(6)	In this section, a reference to the energy and water ombudsman or an energy and water ombudsman officer includes a reference to a person who was the energy ombudsman or an energy ombudsman officer under this Act as in force before the commencement of the <i>Water and Other</i> <i>Legislation Amendment Act 2010</i> , section 3.'.	13 14 15 16 17 18
Clause	44	Am	nendment of s 80 (Disclosure of particular information)	19
		(1)	Section 80(1) and (2)—	20
			omit, insert—	21
		'(1)	If, under this Act, a utility entity gives the energy and water ombudsman written information about the entity—	22 23
			(a) the ombudsman may disclose the information to a relevant regulatory body if—	24 25
			(i) the information is relevant to the performance of the body's functions under an Act; and	26 27
			(ii) the entity consents to the disclosure; and	28
			(b) the ombudsman must disclose the information to a relevant regulatory body if—	29 30

		(i)	the body asks the ombudsman for the disclosure to perform the body's functions under an Act; and	1 2
		(ii)	the entity consents to the disclosure.	3
'(2)			another Act, a utility entity gives a relevant body written information about the entity—	4 5
	(a)		body may disclose the information to the energy and er ombudsman if—	6 7
		(i)	the information is relevant to the performance of the ombudsman's functions under this Act; and	8 9
		(ii)	the entity consents to the disclosure; and	10
	(b)		body must disclose the information to the energy and er ombudsman if—	11 12
		(i)	the ombudsman asks the body for the disclosure to perform the ombudsman's functions under this Act; and	13 14 15
		(ii)	the entity consents to the disclosure.'.	16
(2)	Sect	ion 80	D(3), after 'given'—	17
	inser	rt—		18
	'by a	an ene	ergy entity'.	19
(3)	Sect	ion 80	0(4), definition relevant regulatory body—	20
	omit	, inse	rt—	21
	'rele	vant	regulatory body means—	22
	(a)	in re	elation to an energy entity—	23
		(i)	QCA; or	24
		(ii)	the regulator under an energy Act; or	25
	(b)	in re	elation to a water entity—	26
		(i)	the Queensland Water Commission; or	27
		(ii)	the regulator under the <i>Water Supply (Safety and Reliability)</i> Act 2008, section 10.'.	28 29

Water and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2010 Part 2 Amendment of Energy Ombudsman Act 2006

[s 45]

Clause	45	Amendment of pt 9 (Transitional provisions)	1
		Part 9, heading, after 'provisions'—	2
		insert—	3
		'for Act No. 61 of 2006'.	4
Clause	46	Amendment of s 84 (Definitions for pt 9)	5
		Section 84—	6
		insert—	7
		<i>energy ombudsman</i> means the energy ombudsman under this Act as in force before the commencement of the <i>Water and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2010</i> , part 2.	8 9 10
		scheme member means a scheme member under this Act as in force before the commencement of the <i>Water and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2010</i> , part 2.'.	11 12 13
Clause	47	Insertion of new pt 10	14
		After section 90—	15
		insert—	16
	'Part	10 Transitional provisions for the Water and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2010	17 18 19
	'91	Definitions for pt 10	20
		'In this part—	21
		<i>commencement</i> means the commencement of the provision in which the term is used.	22 23
		<i>post-amended Act</i> means this Act as in force immediately after the commencement.	24 25
		<i>pre-amended Act</i> means this Act as in force immediately before the commencement.	26 27

[s 47]

'92	Off	fice continues	1
			2 3 4 5
'93	Sav	ving of certain appointments etc.	6
	' (1)	On the commencement—	7
			8 9 10 11 12 13
		(b) a person who immediately before the commencement held appointment under pre-amended Act as an energy ombudsman officer is taken to have been appointed as an energy and water ombudsman officer under the post-amended Act on the same terms and conditions as the first mentioned appointment.	14 15 16 17 18 19
	'(2)	Anything done by the energy ombudsman or an energy ombudsman officer under the pre-amended Act that has a continuing effect is taken to have been done by the energy and water ombudsman or an energy and water ombudsman officer under the post-amended Act.	20 21 22 23 24
	' (3)	Without limiting subsection (2)—	25
		 (a) a delegation by the energy ombudsman under the pre-amended Act having effect immediately before the commencement continues to have effect as a delegation by the energy and water ombudsman under the post-amended Act; and 	26 27 28 29 30
		(b) a form approved by the energy ombudsman under the pre-amended Act having affect immediately before the commencement continues as a form approved by the	31 32 33

[s 47]

energy and water ombudsman under the post-amended 1 Act. 2

3

4

5

6

7

17

18

25

26

27

'94 References to energy ombudsman

'In an Act or document, a reference to the energy ombudsman may, if the context permits, be taken to be a reference to the energy and water ombudsman.

'95 Scheme members

- **(**1) An energy entity that, immediately before the 8 commencement, was а scheme member under the 9 pre-amended Act becomes, on the commencement, a scheme 10 participant under the post-amended Act. 11
- (2) An amount payable under the pre-amended Act, part 8, 12 division 2 immediately before the commencement by an entity 13 that was a scheme member under that Act continues to be 14 payable by the entity under the post-amended Act, part 8, 15 division 2.

'96 Advisory council members go out of office and appointment of new members

- (1) On the commencement, the chairperson and other members of 19 the advisory council go out of office. 20
- (2) Subsections (3) and (4) apply for the appointment of the 21 members of the council first happening after the 22 commencement. 23
- (3) The post-amended Act, section 50(4) and (5) does not apply. 24
- (4) Each water entity is taken to be a scheme participant.

'97 Application of ss 68 and 69 to water entities for last 2 quarters of 2010/2011 financial year

(1) This section applies to each water entity that is to become a 28 scheme participant on 1 January 2011 under section 64A. 29

	[s 47]	
'(2)	For section 68(1) and (4), the water entity is taken to become a scheme participant on the commencement.	1 2
' (3)	For section 69, the forecasted costs of the water entity as a scheme participant for each of the 3rd and 4th quarters of the 2010/2011 financial year is \$55000.	3 4 5
' (3)	For part 8, division 2, the amount of \$55000 is taken to have been worked out under section 69.	6 7
	ergy and water ombudsman may prepare ended budget	8 9
'(1)	The purpose of this section is to empower the energy and water ombudsman to prepare an amended budget for the 2010/2011 financial year having regard to the extra functions given to the ombudsman by the <i>Water and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2010</i> , part 2.	1 1 1 1
'(2)	The energy and water ombudsman may prepare the amended budget on the basis that each water entity will become a scheme participant on 1 January 2011.	1 1 1
' (3)	Subsection (4) applies if, at the time the energy and water ombudsman prepares the amended budget, there are no members of the advisory council.	1 1 2
'(4)	Despite the post-amended Act, section 74(6) and (7), the Minister may approve the amended budget.	2 2
Ad	visory council to report in relation to water entities	2
' (1)	The advisory council must prepare and give a report to the Minister on the performance of the energy and water ombudsman's functions as they relate to water entities.	2 2 2
'(2)	The report must be given to the Minister before the end of 2011.	2 2

'98

'99

28

[s 48]

	'100	Effect of regulation amendment				
	'101		'The amendment of the <i>Energy Ombudsman Regulation 2007</i> by the <i>Water and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2010</i> does not affect the power of the Governor in Council to further amend the regulation or to repeal it.	2 3 4 5		
		Tra	insitional regulation-making power	6		
		' (1)	A regulation (a <i>transitional regulation</i>) may provide for a matter that—	7 8		
			 (a) it is necessary to provide for to allow or facilitate the change from the operation of the pre-amended Act to the operation of the post-amended Act; and 	9 10 11		
			(b) the post-amended Act does not provide for or sufficiently provide for.	12 13		
		'(2)	A transitional regulation may have retrospective operation to a day not earlier than the commencement.	14 15		
		'(3)	A transitional regulation must declare it is a transitional regulation.	16 17		
		'(4)	This section and any transitional regulation expires 1 year after the commencement.'.	18 19		
Clause	48	Am	nendment of schedule (Dictionary)	20		
		(1)	Schedule, definitions energy ombudsman, energy ombudsman office, energy ombudsman officer, membership fee, non-entity party, ombudsman, relevant entity, scheme member and small customer—	21 22 23 24		
			omit.	25		
		(2)	Schedule—	26		
			insert—	27		
			2010/2011 financial year means the financial year beginning on 1 July 2010 and ending on 30 June 2011.	28 29		
			commencement, for part 10, see section 91.	30		

[s 48]

<i>customer water and wastewater code</i> means the customer water and wastewater code under the <i>South-East Queensland</i> <i>Water (Distribution and Retail Restructuring) Act 2009</i> , chapter 4.	1 2 3 4
eligible customer see section 6B.	5
<i>energy and water ombudsman</i> means the person who, under part 7, holds appointment as energy and water ombudsman.	6 7
<i>energy and water ombudsman office</i> means the Office of the Energy and Water Ombudsman established under section 59.	8 9
<i>energy and water ombudsman officer</i> means an officer mentioned in section 59(3).	10 11
participation fee see section 65(2)(a).	12
<i>non-entity party</i> , for a provision about a dispute referral or final order, means—	13 14
(a) if the dispute relates to an energy entity function, the small customer (energy) or occupier who is a party to the relevant dispute for the referral or order; or	15 16 17
(b) if the dispute relates to a water entity function, the small customer (water) who is a party to the relevant dispute for the referral or order.	18 19 20
ombudsman means the energy and water ombudsman.	21
post-amended Act, for part 10, see section 91.	22
pre-amended Act, for part 10, see section 91.	23
<i>Queensland Water Commission</i> means the Queensland Water Commission established under the <i>Water Act 2000</i> .	24 25
<i>relevant entity</i> for—	26
(a) a provision about a dispute referral, proposed dispute referral or final order—means the energy entity, entity mentioned in section 18(2) or water entity that performed the energy entity function or water entity function the subject of the relevant dispute for the dispute referral, proposed dispute referral or order; or	27 28 29 30 31 32

[s 49]

	(b) an investigation—means the energy entity, entity mentioned in section 18(2) or water entity that performed the energy entity function or water entity function the subject of the relevant dispute for the investigation.	1 2 3 4 5				
	<i>scheme participant</i> means an entity that under section 64 or 64A is a scheme participant.					
	small customer (energy) see section 6.	8				
	small customer (water) see section 6A.	9				
	utility entity see section 7B.					
	water entity see section 7A.	11				
	water entity function see section 8A.'.	12				
(3)	Schedule, definition dispute referral, after '18'—	13				
	insert—	14				
	'or 18A'.	15				
(4)	Schedule, definition <i>party</i> , from 'small customer' to 'energy entity'—	16 17				
	omit, insert—	18				
	'eligible customer, the occupier of land or the utility entity'.	19				

Part 3Amendment of Environmental
Protection Act 199420
21

Clause	49	Act amended This part amends the <i>Environmental Protection Act 1994</i> .	22 23
Clause	50	Amendment of s 41 (Submission) Section 41(2)(c)(i), 'mining activities are to be carried out in the wild river high preservation area'—	24 25 26

		[s 51]	
		omit, insert—	1
		'mining activities (other than activities carried out for specified works) are to be carried out below the surface of the wild river high preservation area or wild river special floodplain management area'.	2 3 4 5
Clause	51	Amendment of s 151 (What is a <i>level 1 mining project</i> and a <i>level 2 mining project</i>)	6 7
		Section 151(1)(c)—	8
		omit.	9
Clause	52	Amendment of s 162 (Decision about EIS requirement)	10
		(1) Section 162(3A), after 'activities'—	11
		insert—	12
		'(other than activities carried out for specified works)'.	13
		(2) Section $162(3A)(a)$, after 'area'—	14
		insert—	15
		'or a wild river special floodplain management area'.	16
Clause	53	Amendment of s 163 (Minister's power to overturn decision about EIS requirement)	17 18
		Section 163(1)(b)(i), after 'area'—	19
		insert—	20
		'or a wild river special floodplain management area'.	21
Clause	54	Amendment of sch 4 (Dictionary)	22
		Schedule 4—	23
		insert—	24
		<i>'specified works</i> see the Wild Rivers Act 2005, section 48(2).	25

[s 55]

wild river special floodplain management area means a	1
special floodplain management area under the Wild Rivers Act	2
2005.'.	3

Part 4Amendment of Fisheries Act419945

Clause	55	Act amended	6
		This part amends the Fisheries Act 1994.	7
Clause	56	Amendment of s 76DA (Applications in relation to wild	8

riv	river preservation areas)		
(1)	Section 76DA, heading, 'preservation areas'—	10	
	omit, insert—	11	
	'areas—aquaculture and waterway barrier works'.	12	
(2)	Section 76DA(1)(b), 'preservation'—	13	
	omit.	14	

Part 5 Amendment of Land Valuation 15 Act 2010 16

Clause	57	Act amended	17
		This part amends the Land Valuation Act 2010.	18
Clause	58	Amendment of s 30 (Mining leases)	19
		(1) Section $30(2)$ to (4)—	20

Water and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2010 Part 5 Amendment of Land Valuation Act 2010

				[s 59]
		omit	, inse	rt—
	'(2)			e lease's area is surface area, the value is the lesser owing—
		(a)	the v	value of the surface area;
		(b)	20 ti	mes the yearly rent payable for the lease.
	'(3)		• •	rt of the lease's area is surface area (the <i>surface area</i> value is the lesser of the following—
		(a)	the t	otal of—
			(i)	the value of the surface area part; and
			(ii)	30% of the value of the surface area situated directly above the part that does not include surface area;
		(b)	the t	otal of—
			(i)	20 times the yearly rent payable for the surface area part; and
			(ii)	6 times the yearly rent payable for the rest of the lease's area.
	'(4)			e's area does not include any surface area, the value er of the following—
		(a)		of the value of the surface area situated directly ve the lease;
		(b)	6 tin	nes the yearly rent payable for the lease.'.
•		iendn ses)	nent	of s 31 (Geothermal, GHG and petroleum
		Secti	ion 31	(1), from 'is 6 times'—
		omit,	, inse	rt—
		'is th	ne less	ser of the following—
		(a)	the v	value of the surface area of the land;
		(b)	6 tin	nes the yearly rent payable for the lease.'.

Clause

[s 60]

	Part	t 6	Amendment of Mineral Resources Act 1989	1 2
Clause	60	Ac	t amended	3
			This part amends the Mineral Resources Act 1989.	4
Clause	61	Am	nendment of s 382 (Definitions for pt 10A)	5
		(1)	Section 382, definition low impact activity—	6
			omit.	7
		(2)	Section 382—	8
			insert—	9
			'low impact activity—	10
			(a) for an exploration permit—has the same meaning for this part as it has under section 482 for part 15; and	11 12
			 (b) for a mineral development licence—has the same meaning for this part as it has under section 538 for part 16; and 	13 14 15
			(c) for a mining lease—means an activity that is a low impact activity under paragraph (b).	16 17
			specified works see the Wild Rivers Act 2005, section 48(2).	18
			<i>wild river special floodplain management area</i> means a special floodplain management area under the <i>Wild Rivers Act 2005</i> .	19 20 21
		(3)	Section 382, definition <i>limited hand sampling techniques</i> , ', for exploration,'—	22 23
			omit.	24
Clause	62		nendment of s 383 (Grant of mining tenements in wild er areas)	25 26
		(1)	Section 383(1), after 'permit'—	27

Water and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2010 Part 6 Amendment of Mineral Resources Act 1989

		[5	s 62]	
	inse	rt—		1
	', a mineral development licence'.			
(2)	Sect	ion 383(1)(a) and (2)(a), after 'area'—		3
	inser	rt—		4
	'or t	he wild river special floodplain management area'.		5
(3)	Sect	ion 383(2)(b), after 'area'—		6
	inser	rt—		7
	', the	e wild river special floodplain management area'.		8
(4)	Sect	ion 383(3)—		9
	omit	, insert—		10
'(3)	inclu	mineral development licence is granted over land ides a wild river area, an authorised activity for ince may be carried out—		11 12 13
	(a)	to the extent the licence applies to the wild river h preservation area or the wild river special floodp management area, other than watercourses lakes—using only low impact activities; and		14 15 16 17
	(b)	to the extent the licence applies to watercourses lakes in the wild river high preservation area, the v river special floodplain management area or nomina waterways—using only limited hand samp techniques.	wild ated	18 19 20 21 22
'(3A)	land the	ect to subsection (3B), if a mining lease is granted of that includes a wild river area, an authorised activity lease (other than an activity carried out for speci- cs) must not be carried out—	for	23 24 25 26
	(a)	on the surface of the land in the wild river h preservation area or the wild river special floodp management area; or		27 28 29
	(b)	in a nominated waterway.		30

[s 63]

Clause

	'(3B)	If a mining lease is granted over land that includes a wild river area, an authorised activity for the lease (other than an activity carried out for specified works) may be carried out—	1 2 3
		 (a) to the extent the lease applies to the wild river high preservation area or the wild river special floodplain management area, other than watercourses and lakes—using only low impact activities; and 	4 5 6 7
		(b) to the extent the lease applies to watercourses and lakes in the wild river high preservation area, the wild river special floodplain management area or nominated waterways—using only limited hand sampling techniques.'.	8 9 10 11 12
	(5)	Section 383(4), 'Subsection (3)(b) does not apply'—	13
		omit, insert—	14
		'Subsections (3A)(b) and (3B)(b) do not apply in relation to a	15
		nominated waterway'.	16
63		nominated waterway'. nendment of s 384 (Renewal of mining tenements in d river areas)	16 17 18
63		nendment of s 384 (Renewal of mining tenements in	17
63	wil	nendment of s 384 (Renewal of mining tenements in d river areas)	17 18
63	wil	nendment of s 384 (Renewal of mining tenements in d river areas) Section 384(1), after 'permit,'—	17 18 19
63	wil	nendment of s 384 (Renewal of mining tenements in d river areas) Section 384(1), after 'permit,'— insert—	17 18 19 20
63	wil (1)	nendment of s 384 (Renewal of mining tenements in d river areas) Section 384(1), after 'permit,'— <i>insert</i> — 'a mineral development licence,'.	17 18 19 20 21
63	wil (1)	nendment of s 384 (Renewal of mining tenements in d river areas) Section 384(1), after 'permit,'— <i>insert</i> — 'a mineral development licence,'. Section 384(1)(a) and (2)(a), after 'area'—	17 18 19 20 21 22
63	wil (1)	nendment of s 384 (Renewal of mining tenements in d river areas) Section 384(1), after 'permit,'— <i>insert</i> — 'a mineral development licence,'. Section 384(1)(a) and (2)(a), after 'area'— <i>insert</i> —	17 18 19 20 21 22 23
63	wil (1) (2)	bendment of s 384 (Renewal of mining tenements in d river areas) Section 384(1), after 'permit,'— <i>insert</i> — 'a mineral development licence,'. Section 384(1)(a) and (2)(a), after 'area'— <i>insert</i> — 'or the wild river special floodplain management area'.	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24
63	wil (1) (2)	 bendment of s 384 (Renewal of mining tenements in driver areas) Section 384(1), after 'permit,'— <i>insert</i>— 'a mineral development licence,'. Section 384(1)(a) and (2)(a), after 'area'— <i>insert</i>— 'or the wild river special floodplain management area'. Section 384(2)(b), after 'area'— 	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25
63	wil (1) (2)	A section 384(1), after 'permit,'— insert— 'a mineral development licence,'. Section 384(1)(a) and (2)(a), after 'area'— insert— 'or the wild river special floodplain management area'. Section 384(2)(b), after 'area'— insert—	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26
63	wil(1)(2)(3)	Section 384(1), after 'permit,'— insert— 'a mineral development licence,'. Section 384(1)(a) and (2)(a), after 'area'— insert— 'or the wild river special floodplain management area'. Section 384(2)(b), after 'area'— insert— ', the wild river special floodplain management area'.	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27

' (3)	If a mineral development licence is renewed over land that includes a wild river area, an authorised activity for the licence may be carried out—	1 2 3
	 (a) to the extent the renewed licence applies to the wild river high preservation area or the wild river special floodplain management area, other than watercourses and lakes—using only low impact activities; and 	4 5 6 7
	(b) to the extent the renewed licence applies to watercourses and lakes in the wild river high preservation area, the wild river special floodplain management area or nominated waterways—using only limited hand sampling techniques.	8 9 10 11 12
"(3A)	Subject to subsection (3B), if a mining lease is renewed over land that, at the time of the renewal, includes a wild river area, an authorised activity for the lease (other than an activity carried out for specified works) must not be carried out—	13 14 15 16
	(a) on the surface of the land in the wild river high preservation area or the wild river special floodplain management area; or	17 18 19
	(b) in a nominated waterway.	20
'(3B)	If a mining lease is renewed over land that, at the time of the renewal, includes a wild river area, an authorised activity for the lease (other than an activity carried out for specified works) may be carried out—	21 22 23 24
	 (a) to the extent the renewed lease applies to the wild river high preservation area or the wild river special floodplain management area, other than watercourses and lakes—using only low impact activities; and 	25 26 27 28
	(b) to the extent the renewed lease applies to watercourses and lakes in the wild river high preservation area, the wild river special floodplain management area or nominated waterways—using only limited hand sampling techniques.'.	29 30 31 32 33
(5)	Section 384(4), 'Subsection (3)(b) does not apply'—	34
	omit, insert—	35

[s 64]

Clause 64

Clause 65

			osections (3A)(b) and (3B)(b) do not apply in relation to a inated waterway'.	1 2
Part	7		Amendment of Petroleum Act 1923	3 4
64	Act	ame	ended	5
		This	part amends the Petroleum Act 1923.	6
65	Am	endr	nent of s 2 (Definitions)	7
	(1)	Wate make mea. wate	ion 2, definitions 1923 Act petroleum tenure, existing er Act bore, impaired capacity, make good agreement, e good obligation, monitoring report, restoration sures, review report, trigger threshold, underground er flow model, underground water impact report and uly affected—	8 9 10 11 12 13
		omit	•	14
	(2)	Sect	ion 2—	15
		inse	rt—	16
		ʻ <i>192</i>	3 Act petroleum tenure—	17
		(a)	generally, means an authority to prospect or lease under this Act; and	18 19
		(b)	for parts 6H, 6I, 6J and 6K, includes a water monitoring authority.	20 21
			<i>erground water obligations</i> , of a petroleum tenure holder, ns—	22 23
		(a)	the holder's underground water obligations under the Water Act, chapter 3; and	24 25
		(b)	any other obligation under the Water Act, chapter 3 with which the holder is required to comply, if failure to	26 27

[s	66]
10	~~

		comply with the obligation is an offence against that Act.	1 2
		Examples of another obligation under the Water Act, chapter 3 with which the holder may be required to comply—	3 4
		• giving an underground water impact report under section 368 of that Act	5 6
		• preparing and complying with a baseline assessment plan under sections 393 and 396 of that Act	7 8
		water monitoring activity see section 87.'.	9
		(3) Section 2, definition <i>owner</i> , paragraph 3—	10
		omit.	11
		(4) Section 2, definition <i>owner</i> , paragraph 4—	12
		renumber as paragraph 3.	13
		(5) Section 2, definition <i>well</i> , paragraph 3(c)—	14
		omit, insert—	15
		(c) a water bore to which the Water Act, chapter 3 applies;'.	16
Clause	66	Amendment of s 74X (Compliance with land access code)	17
		Section 74X(b), 'for the 1923 Act petroleum tenure'—	18
		omit, insert—	19
		'for the holder'.	20
Clause	67	Omission of pt 6CA (Existing Water Act bores)	21
		Part 6CA—	22
		omit.	23
Clause	68	Amendment of s 75WA (Who may apply for water monitoring authority)	24 25
		Section 75WA(1), from 'holder to comply with'—	26
		omit, insert—	27

[s 69]

		'holder to comply with the holder's underground water obligations for the tenure.'.	1 2
Clause	69	Amendment of s 75WC (Deciding application for water monitoring authority)	3 4
		(1) Section 75WC(3) to (5)—	5
		renumber as section $75WC(4)$ to (6).	6
		(2) Section 75WC—	7
		insert—	8
		(3) The Minister may, before deciding the application, seek advice about the application from the chief executive of the department administering the Water Act.'.	9 10 11
		(3) Section 75WC(6), as renumbered, after 'activities'—	12
		insert—	13
		', if the exclusion or restriction does not prevent the holder from complying with the holder's underground water obligations'.	14 15 16
Clause	70	Amendment of s 75WD (Operation of sdiv 2)	17
		Section 75WD(3)(a), '75WH'—	18
		omit, insert—	19
		ʻ, 74X, 75WH'.	20
Clause	71	Amendment of s 75WE (Water monitoring activities)	21
		Section 75WE, after 'area of the authority'—	22
		insert—	23
		'to comply with the holder's underground water obligations for the tenure'.	24 25

[s 72]

~ .	-		
Clause	72	Amendment of s 75WN (Amending water monitoring authority by application)	1 2
		(1) Section 75WN(5) and (6)—	3
		renumber as section 75WN(6) and (7).	4
		(2) Section 75WN—	5
		insert—	6
		(5) The Minister may, before deciding the application, seek advice about the application from the chief executive of the department administering the Water Act.'.	7 8 9
Clause	73	Amendment of s 78M (Required contents of entry notice)	10
		Section 78M(3)(a)(ii), after 'a lease'—	11
		insert—	12
		'or water monitoring authority'.	13
Clause	74	Amendment of pt 6K, div 1, hdg (Compensation other than for notifiable road uses and make good obligation)	14 15
		Part 6K, division 1, heading, 'and make good obligation'—	16
		omit.	17
Clause	75	Amendment of s 79P (Application of div 1)	18
		Section 79P, from 'apply for'—	19
		omit, insert—	20
		'apply for a public land authority in relation to a notifiable road use.'.	21 22
Clause	76	Amendment of s 80U (When noncompliance action may be taken)	23 24
		Section 80U(2)—	25
		insert—	26

[s 77]

			'(h)	is the subject of a notice given to the Minister by the chief executive of the department administering the Water Act, stating that the holder has been convicted of an offence against the Water Act, chapter 3.'.	1 2 3 4
Clause	77	Am	nendn	nent of s 86 (Water rights)	5
			Sect	ion 86(2)—	6
			omit	, insert—	7
		' (2)	How	ever—	8
			(a)	a permission under subsection (1) is given on the condition that the authority to prospect holder or lessee complies with the underground water obligations applying to the holder or lessee; and	9 10 11 12
			(b)	water may be supplied under subsection (1)(c) only if the supply is for domestic purposes or stock purposes.'.	13 14
Clause	78	Ins	ertio	n of new s 87	15
			Afte	r section 86—	16
			inser	<i>t</i> —	17
	'8 7	Wa	ter m	onitoring activities	18
		'(1)	may hold	bite the Water Act, a 1923 Act petroleum tenure holder carry out any of the following activities in the area of the er's tenure to comply with its underground water gations for the tenure—	19 20 21 22
			(a)	gathering information about, or undertaking an assessment of, a water bore;	23 24
			(b)	monitoring effects of the exercise of underground water rights for the tenure;	25 26
			(c)	constructing or plugging and abandoning a water observation bore;	27 28
			(d)	gathering information for preparing an underground water impact report or final report under the Water Act, chapter 3;	29 30 31

		[s 79]	
		(e) carrying out any other activity necessary to comply with an underground water obligation of the holder.	1 2
	'(2)	An activity mentioned in subsection (1) is a <i>water monitoring activity</i> .	3 4
	' (3)	In this section—	5
		<i>underground water rights</i> means the taking of water necessarily taken as part of petroleum production or testing for petroleum production under 1 or more 1923 Act petroleum tenures.	6 7 8 9
		water bore see the Water Act, schedule 4.'.	10
Clause 79	An	nendment of schedule (Decisions subject to appeal)	11
		Schedule, entry for 'Provisions for existing Water Act bores'—	12 13
		omit.	14

Part 8Amendment of Petroleum and
Gas (Production and Safety)15Act 200417

Clause	80	Act amended	18
		This part amends the Petroleum and Gas (Production and Safety) Act 2004.	19 20
Clause	81	Amendment of s 185 (Underground water rights)	21
		Section 185(2)—	22
		omit, insert—	23
		(2) The rights under subsection (1)—	24

[s 82]

			(a)	are the <i>underground water rights</i> for the petroleum tenure; and	1 2
			(b)	are subject to the tenure holder complying with the holder's underground water obligations.'.	3 4
Clause	82	Am	nendr	nent of s 187 (Water monitoring activities)	5
		(1)	Sect	ion 187(1)—	6
			omit	t, insert—	7
		'(1)	activ	etroleum tenure holder may carry out any of the following vities in the area of the holder's tenure to comply with its erground water obligations for the tenure—	8 9 10
			(a)	gathering information about, or undertaking an assessment of, a water bore;	11 12
			(b)	monitoring effects of the exercise of underground water rights for the tenure;	13 14
			(c)	constructing or plugging and abandoning a water observation bore;	15 16
			(d)	gathering information for preparing an underground water impact report or final report under the Water Act, chapter 3;	17 18 19
			(e)	carrying out any other activity necessary to comply with an underground water obligation of the holder.'.	20 21
		(2)	Sect	ion 187—	22
			inse	rt—	23
		' (3)	In th	nis section—	24
			wate	er bore see the Water Act, schedule 4.'.	25
Clause	83			nent of s 190 (Who may apply for water ing authority)	26 27
			Sect	ion 190(1), from 'holder to comply with'—	28
			omit	t, insert—	29

			[s 84]	
			der to comply with the holder's underground water gations for the tenure.'.	1 2
Clause	84		nent of s 192 (Deciding application for water ing authority)	3 4
		(1) Sect	ion 192(3) to (7)—	5
		renu	<i>mber</i> as section 192(4) to (8).	6
		(2) Section	ion 192—	7
		inser	rt—	8
		advie	Minister may, before deciding the application, seek ce about the application from the chief executive of the rtment administering the Water Act.'.	
		(3) Sect	ion 192(6), as renumbered, after 'activities'—	12
		inser	rt—	13
		from	the exclusion or restriction does not prevent the holder complying with the holder's underground water gations'.	
Clause	85		nent of s 203 (Amending water monitoring y by application)	17 18
		(1) Secti	ion 203(5) and (6)—	19
		renu	<i>mber</i> as section $203(6)$ and (7) .	20
		(2) Secti	ion 203—	21
		inser	rt—	22
		seek	ever, the Minister may, before deciding the application, advice about the application from the chief executive of lepartment administering the Water Act.'.	23 24 25
Clause	86	Omissio	n of ch 2, pt 9 (Existing Water Act bores)	26
		Chap	oter 2, part 9—	27
		omit		28

[s 87]	
--------	--

Clause	87			ent of ch 5, pt 5, div 1, hdg (Compensation other notifiable road uses and make good obligation)	1 2
			-	ter 5, part 5, division 1, heading, 'and make good ation'—	3 4
			omit.		5
Clause	88	Am	endm	ent of s 531 (Application of div 1)	6
			Sectio	on 531, from 'apply for'—	7
			omit,	insert—	8
			ʻapply road ι	y for a public land authority in relation to a notifiable use.'.	9 10
Clause	89	Am	endm	ent of s 564 (Petroleum register)	11
			Section	on 564(1)(d)—	12
			omit.		13
Clause	90		endm y be ta	ent of s 790 (Types of noncompliance action that aken)	14 15
			Sectio	on 790(2)—	16
			omit,	insert—	17
		'(2)	Howe	ever, a requirement under subsection (1)(f)—	18
			. ,	may not be made if the event for which the noncompliance action is taken is an event mentioned in section $791(2)(g)$; and	19 20 21
				may be made only if the holder has agreed to the requirement being made instead of the taking of other noncompliance action under subsection (1).'.	22 23 24
Clause	91		taken)		25 26
			Section	on 791(2)—	27

Clause 92

[s 92] insert— 1 '(g) is the subject of a notice given to the Minister by the 2 chief executive of the department administering the 3 Water Act, stating that the holder has been convicted of 4 an offence against the Water Act, chapter 3.'. 5 Amendment of sch 2 (Dictionary) 6 Schedule 2, definitions existing Water Act bore, impaired (1)7 capacity, make good agreement, make good obligation, 8 monitoring report, restoration measures, review report, 9 threshold, underground trigger water flow model. 10 underground water impact report and unduly affected— 11 omit. 12 (2)Schedule 2— 13 insert— 14 'underground water obligations, of a petroleum tenure 15 holder, means— 16 the holder's underground water obligations under the (a) 17 Water Act, chapter 3; and 18 (b) any other obligation under the Water Act, chapter 3 with 19 which the holder is required to comply, if failure to 20 comply with the obligation is an offence against that 21 Act. 22 Examples of another obligation under the Water Act, chapter 3 with 23 which the holder may be required to comply— 24 giving an underground water impact report under section 25 368 of that Act 26 preparing and complying with a baseline assessment plan 27 under sections 393 and 396 of that Act.'. 28 (3) Schedule 2, definition *owner*, paragraph 3— 29 omit. 30 (4) Schedule 2, definition *owner*, paragraphs 4 and 5— 31 *renumber* as paragraphs 3 and 4. 32

[s 93]

(5)	Schedule 2, definition <i>underground water rights</i> , 'section 185(2)'—	1 2				
	omit, insert—					
	'section 185(2)(a)'.					

Part 9Amendment of Queensland5Competition Authority Act 19976

Clause	93	Act amended in pt 9 and sch 2	7
		This part and schedule 2 amend the <i>Queensland Competition Authority Act 1997</i> .	8 9
Clause	94	Amendment of s 10 (Authority's functions)	10
		(1) Section 10(b), 'and monopoly water supply activities'—	11
		omit.	12
		(2) Section 10(fa), 'or water supply disputes'—	13
		omit.	14
		(3) Section 10(fb), 'or water supply agreements'—	15
		omit.	16
		(4) Section 10(g), 'or water supply disputes'—	17
		omit.	18
		(5) Section 10(ga), 'or water supply agreements'—	19
		omit.	20
		(6) Section 10(h)—	21
		omit, insert—	22
		(h) to approve undertakings for services; and'.	23
		(7) Section 10—	24

Water and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2010 Part 9 Amendment of Queensland Competition Authority Act 1997

		[s 95]	
		insert—	1
		(hb) to monitor compliance with water pricing determinations; and'.	2 3
		(8) Section 10(i), from 'about'—	4
		omit, insert—	5
		'about—	6
		 access codes or proposed access codes, or the contents of access codes or proposed access codes; or 	7 8 9
		 (ii) water pricing determination codes or proposed water pricing determination codes, or the contents of water pricing determination codes or proposed water pricing determination codes; and'. 	10 11 12 13
Clause	95	Amendment of s 72 (Meaning of service)	14
		Section 72(3), 'and part 5A'—	15
		omit.	16
Clause	96	Amendment of pt 5A, hdg (Pricing and supply of water)	17
		Part 5A, heading, 'and supply'—	18
		omit.	19
Clause	97	Amendment of s 170A (Application of part to partnerships and joint ventures)	20 21
		Section 170A(1), 'or water seeker'—	22
		omit.	23
Clause	98	Amendment of s 170B (Application of Act to authority for purposes of giving notices)	24 25
		Section 170B, heading, 'Act'—	26

[s 99]

		omit, insert—	1		
		'part'.	2		
Clause	99 Ins	ertion of new pt 5A, div 2, sdiv 4A	3		
		After section 170Q—	4		
		insert—	5		
	'Subdivi	sion 4A Other declarations	6		
	ʻ170QA Pa deo	articular monopoly water supply activity clarations	7 8		
	'(1)	The candidate water supply activity carried on by each of the following water suppliers is declared to be a monopoly water supply activity—	9 10 11		
		(a) Allconnex Water;	12		
		(b) Queensland Urban Utilities;	13		
		(c) Unitywater.	14		
	'(2)	The declaration under subsection (1) is taken, for each of the water suppliers mentioned, to be a declaration of a monopoly water supply activity.	15 16 17		
	' (3)	A declaration mentioned in subsection (2)—	18		
		(a) can not be revoked under subdivision 5; and	19		
		(b) expires 10 years after the commencement of the subsection.'.	20 21		
Clause	100 Replacement of s 170Y (Effect of expiry or revocation of declaration)				
		Section 170Y—	24		
		omit, insert—	25		

[s	1	01	1]
----	---	----	----

	'170Y	Effect of expiry or revocation of declaration 'The expiry or revocation of a declaration of a monopoly water supply activity does not affect the operation or enforcement of a water pricing determination that was made before the expiry or revocation.'.	1 2 3 4 5		
Clause	101	Replacement of pt 5A, div 2, sdiv 7, hdg (Investigations about monopoly water supply activities and making water pricing determinations)	6 7 8		
		Part 5A, division 2, subdivision 7, heading—	9		
		omit, insert—	10		
	'Subo	division 7 Water pricing determinations'.	11		
Clause	102	Perloament of as 1707A 1707C	10		
Clause	102	Replacement of ss 170ZA–170ZG Sections 170ZA to 170ZG—	12		
			13		
	4707/	omit, insert— A Definitions for sdiv 7	14		
	1/02/	'In this subdivision—	15		
			16		
		<i>determination</i> means a determination in writing.	17		
		<i>notice</i> means written notice.	18		
		<i>water pricing determination</i> see section 170ZB(1).	19		
		water pricing period see section 170ZB(2).	20		
		<i>water pricing proposal</i> see section 170ZC(1).	21		
	'170ZB Authority must make water price determinations				
		(1) The authority must make a determination or determinations (each a <i>water pricing determination</i>) for the monopoly water supply activity of a water supplier.	23 24 25		
		(2) Each water pricing determination must relate to a particular period (a <i>water pricing period</i>) for which the water supplier	26 27		

[s 102]

	carri perio	es on the monopoly water supply activity, being the od-	1 2		
	(a)	starting on the day (a <i>starting day</i>) the determination takes effect under section 170ZJ; and	3 4		
	(b)	ending on a day stated in the determination.	5		
'(3)	For subsection (2)(a), a water pricing determination other than the first determination must provide for the day after the expiry of the existing determination to be the day the determination takes effect under section 170ZJ.				
'(4)	Aw	ater pricing determination must—	10		
	(a)	comply with section 170ZH; and	11		
	(b)	require the water supplier to adopt the pricing practices stated in the determination in carrying on the monopoly water supply activity; and	12 13 14		
	(c)	state a day by which the authority will give the water supplier a notice under section 170ZC for the next water pricing period.	15 16 17		
	Note—				
	See also subsection (7) and section 170ZC(4) for relevant time limitations.				
'(5)	The water pricing determination may impose requirements for any matter relating to the pricing practices that the authority considers appropriate.				
'(6)	Without limiting subsections (4) and (5), the water pricing determination may state the price, or the maximum allowed revenue, at or for which the water supplier must carry on the activity.				
'(7)	A water pricing determination made for a particular monopoly water supply activity at any time after the first water pricing determination is made for the activity must be made at least 1 month before the end of the existing determination.				

[s 102]

	tice of intention to make a water pricing ermination	1 2
'(1)	Before making a water pricing determination for a monopoly water supply activity, the authority must give a notice to the water supplier—	3 4 5
	(a) advising the water supplier that it intends to make a water pricing determination for the activity for the water pricing period stated in the notice; and	6 7 8
	(b) inviting the water supplier to give the authority a proposal (a <i>water pricing proposal</i>) for the activity for the period.	9 10 11
'(2)	The notice may require the water pricing proposal to be prepared in a form stated in the notice, including, for example, in the form of a draft water pricing determination.	12 13 14
'(3)	The notice may require the water supplier to include in the water pricing proposal any information the authority considers will help it to make the water pricing determination.	15 16 17
'(4)	The notice must require the water pricing proposal to be given to the authority—	18 19
	(a) within a period ending on a day stated in the notice that is not less than 180 days after the notice is given; or	20 21
	(b) if the authority extends, or further extends, the period by notice given to the water supplier in the period or extended period—within the period as extended.	22 23 24
'(5)	The authority may, as mentioned in subsection (4)(b), by notice given to the water supplier, extend or further extend the period within which the water pricing proposal must be given to the authority.	25 26 27 28
' (6)	Subsections (4) and (5) do not limit section 170ZT.	29
	Note—	30
	Under section 170ZT, the authority may require information to be given to the authority within a reasonable period of at least 14 days.	31 32

[s 102]

'170ZD WI	nen notice must be given	1
'(1)	A notice under section 170ZC must be given by the authority to a water supplier for a monopoly water supply activity—	2 3
	 (a) for the first water pricing determination made for the activity—within 90 days after the monopoly water supply activity is declared; and 	4 5 6
	(b) for a later water pricing determination—before the day stated in the existing water pricing determination as mentioned in section 170ZB(4)(c).	7 8 9
'(2)	However, a requirement that purports to be made by the authority under section 170ZC is not invalid only because the notice is given later than required by subsection (1).	10 11 12
'170ZE Dra	aft water pricing determination	13
' (1)	The authority, after considering—	14
	(a) any water pricing proposal given to it by the water supplier; and	15 16
	(b) the restrictions imposed by section 170ZH; and	17
	(c) the matters mentioned in section 170ZI;	18
	must prepare a draft water pricing determination for the monopoly water supply activity for a water pricing period.	19 20
'(2)	The authority must give the draft determination to the water supplier and invite the water supplier to make submissions on the draft in the way and within the period the authority considers appropriate.	21 22 23 24
' (3)	The authority may also consult on the draft determination in any other way and with any other entity the authority considers appropriate.	25 26 27
'170ZF Wa	ter pricing determination	28
' (1)	After considering any submissions received by it under section 170ZE, the authority must make a water pricing determination for the monopoly water supply activity for the	29 30 31

			[s 103]	
			water pricing period for which the draft water pricing determination is made.	1 2
		'(2)	The authority must give in the water pricing determination its reasons for making the determination.'.	3 4
Clause	103		nendment of s 170ZH (Restrictions affecting making of ter pricing determination)	5 6
		(1)	Section 170ZH(1)(a) and (b)—	7
			omit.	8
		(2)	Section 170ZH(1)—	9
			insert—	10
			(e) a water pricing determination code for the activity.'.	11
		(3)	Section 170ZH(1)(c) to (e)—	12
			renumber as section 170ZH(1)(a) to (c).	13
		(4)	Section 170ZH(2), 'if'—	14
			omit, insert—	15
			'to the extent'.	16
Clause	104		nendment of s 170ZI (Matters to be considered by thority in making water pricing determination)	17 18
		(1)	Section 170ZI(1)(e), 'investigation'—	19
			omit, insert—	20
			'determination'.	21
		(2)	Section 170ZI(1)(f)—	22
			omit.	23
		(3)	Section 170ZI—	24
			insert—	25
		'(3)	In considering a matter mentioned in subsection (1), the authority may also have regard to the matter as it may continue in existence, arise, or be relevant over a period that is	26 27 28

[s 105]

			longer than the water pricing period for which the water pricing determination is being made.	1 2
		'(4)	Subsection (5) applies if the authority makes a water pricing determination that may have the effect of a price increase for customers that is higher than the rate of inflation.	3 4 5
		'(5)	The authority must, in making the water pricing determination, consider the need to implement in the determination a price path for the introduction of the price increase to moderate its impact on customers.	6 7 8 9
		'(6)	If the authority decides not to implement a price path when subsection (5) applies, the authority must give its reasons for not doing so.	10 11 12
		' (7)	In implementing a price path, the authority must have regard to the legitimate business interests of the water supplier carrying on the monopoly water supply activity.	13 14 15
		'(8)	A price path mentioned in subsection (5) may indicate how it will continue beyond the water pricing period to which the water pricing determination relates, subject to any later water pricing determination.'.	16 17 18 19
Clause	105		nendment of s 170ZJ (When water pricing cermination takes effect)	20 21
		(1)	Section 170ZJ, heading, 'takes'—	22
			omit, insert—	23
			'has'.	24
		(2)	Section 170ZJ—	25
			insert—	26
		'(2)	A water pricing determination expires at the end of the water pricing period for which it is made.'.	27 28
Clause	106		nendment of s 170ZM (Register of water pricing terminations)	29 30
		(1)	Section 170ZM(3), after 'determination'—	31
	Page 7	74		

			[s 107]	
			insert—	1
			'or amendment'.	2
		(2)	Section 170ZM(3)—	3
			renumber as section 170ZM(4).	4
		(3)	Section 170ZM—	5
			insert—	6
		' (3)	For each amendment of a determination, the register must include details of the following—	7 8
			(a) the amendment;	9
			(b) the day the amendment was approved;	10
			(c) the day the amendment is to take, or took, effect;	11
			(d) the authority's reasons for approving the amendment.'.	12
Clause	107	Om	nission of pt 5A, divs 3–5	13
		•	Part 5A, divisions 3 to 5—	13
			omit.	15
Clause	108	Ino	ertion of new ss 170ZN–170ZU	1.6
Clause	100	ins		16
			Part 5A, after section 170ZM—	17
	(470)	711 🗖	insert—	18
	1704		ding of authority's jurisdiction to determine pricing	19
		'(1)	The authority's jurisdiction to make a water pricing determination about a monopoly water supply activity ends if the activity stops being a monopoly water supply activity.	20 21 22
		'(2)	If subsection (1) applies, the authority may not make a water pricing determination even if it has given a notice to a water supplier under section 170ZC.	23 24 25

[s 108]

	plication for amendment of water pricing ermination	1 2
'(1)	A water supplier for a monopoly water supply activity for which the authority has made a water pricing determination may apply to the authority for the amendment of the determination, if the supplier reasonably believes—	3 4 5 6
	(a) there has been a material change of circumstances since the determination was made; and	7 8
	(b) the material change of circumstances justifies the amendment of the determination.	9 10
'(2)	An application under subsection (1) must be in writing and state—	11 12
	(a) details of the material change of circumstances; and	13
	(b) the reasons the supplier believes the material change of circumstances justifies the amendment of the determination.	14 15 16
' (3)	The water supplier may withdraw the application at any time.	17
'170ZP Re	fusal to amend	18
'(1)	The authority may refuse to consider or further consider an application under section 170ZO to amend a water pricing determination if it considers the application is vexatious or frivolous.	19 20 21 22
'(2)	The authority may refuse the application if it considers there has not been—	23 24
	(a) a material change of circumstances; or	25
	(b) a material change of circumstances that justifies an amendment of the water pricing determination.	26 27
'170ZQ Ap	proval of application	28
' (1)	The authority may approve the application if the authority is satisfied—	29 30

[s '	108]
------	------

	(a) there has been a material change of circumstances since the water pricing determination was made; and	1 2
	(b) the material change of circumstances justifies the amendment; and	3 4
	(c) the amendment does not contravene section 170ZH; and	5
	(d) the authority has complied with section 170ZI.	б
'(2)	For subsection (1), a reference in section 170ZH or 170ZI to the making of a water pricing determination applies as if it were a reference to the making of an amendment of a water pricing determination.	7 8 9 10
'(3)	The authority must give notice of the making of the amendment to the water supplier.	11 12
'(4)	The notice must state the day the amendment takes effect.	13
'170ZR An	nendment on authority's own initiative	14
'(1)	This section applies for the purpose of the amendment by the authority on its own initiative of a water pricing determination made for a monopoly water supply activity.	15 16 17
'(2)	The authority may amend the determination by notice given to the water supplier for the activity to correct—	18 19
	(a) a clerical mistake; or	20
	(b) an error arising from an accidental slip or omission; or	21
	(c) a material miscalculation of figures or a material mistake in the description of any person, thing or matter referred to in the determination; or	22 23 24
	(d) a defect in form.	25
	estigation for sdiv 7	26
'(1)	For making a water pricing determination or deciding whether to amend a water pricing determination, the authority may conduct an investigation.	27 28 29

'(2)	Before starting the investigation, the authority must give reasonable notice of the investigation to—	1 2
	(a) the relevant water supplier; and	3
	(b) any other person the authority considers appropriate.	4
' (3)	The notice must state the following—	5
	(a) the authority's intention to conduct the investigation;	6
	(b) the subject matter of the investigation;	7
	 (c) an invitation for the person to whom the notice is given to make written submissions to the authority on the subject matter within the time stated in the notice; 	8 9 10
	(d) the authority's address.	11
' (4)	Part 6 applies to the investigation.	12
'170ZT Re	quirement to give information	13
'(1)	This section applies for the making or amendment of a water pricing determination.	14 15
·(2)	In a notice under section 170ZC or other notice, the authority may require a water supplier to give the authority, within a reasonable time of at least 14 days stated in the notice, information the authority reasonably requires to ensure it—	16 17 18 19
	(a) does not contravene section 170ZH; and	20
	(b) complies with 170ZI.	21
'(3)	The notice must state that this section applies to the requirement.	22 23
'(4)	The water supplier must comply with the requirement within the time stated in the notice, unless the water supplier has a reasonable excuse.	24 25 26
	Maximum penalty—500 penalty units or 6 months imprisonment.	27 28
·(5)	This section does not limit section 170ZC.	29

	[s 108]	
'(6)	In this section—	1
	<i>information</i> includes a document.	2
	ormation to be considered by authority in making cisions	3 4
'(1)	This section applies to a decision by the authority about making a draft water pricing determination, a water pricing determination or an amendment to a water pricing determination.	5 6 7 8
'(2)	Subsection (3) applies if a person gives information (<i>late information</i>) to the authority after the period for giving the information stated by the authority.	9 10 11
·(3)	The authority may make the decision without taking late information into account if doing so is reasonable in all of the circumstances.	12 13 14
'(4)	For subsection (3), in deciding whether it is reasonable in all of the circumstances, the following factors must be taken into account—	15 16 17
	 (a) whether the late information was available, or ought reasonably to have been available, to the person during the period mentioned in subsection (2); 	18 19 20
	(b) the length, complexity and relevance of the late information;	21 22
	(c) how much time has elapsed since the period mentioned in subsection (2) ended;	23 24
	(d) how advanced the authority's decision-making process is when the late information is received.	25 26
' (5)	Subsection (6) applies if—	27
	(a) the authority has required a person to give information, or produce a document, to it for the purpose of making the decision; and	28 29 30
	(b) the person fails to comply with the requirement.	31

[s 109]

	'(6)	The authority may make the decision on the basis of the information available to it at the time.	1 2
	'(7)	In this section—	3
		<i>information</i> includes a document, submission or other matter.'.	4 5
Clause	109 Ins	sertion of new pt 5A, div 3	6
		After section 170ZU, as inserted by section 108—	7
		insert—	8
	'Divisior	n 3 Codes for water pricing determinations	9 10
	'170ZV Ma	aking codes	11
	'(1)	The Ministers may make codes for this Act stating requirements for the making of a water pricing determination for a monopoly water supply activity.	12 13 14
	'(2)	Before making a code, the Ministers—	15
		(a) must publish the proposed code and invite persons to make submissions on it to the Ministers within the reasonable time stated by the Ministers; and	16 17 18
		(b) must ask the authority to give them information and advice about the code or its contents the authority considers appropriate; and	19 20 21
		(c) may ask the authority to give them information and advice about a stated matter relating to the code or its contents.	22 23 24
	' (3)	In making a code, the Ministers must have regard to—	25
		 (a) any submissions about the proposed code received by them within the time stated by the Ministers for subsection (2)(a); and 	26 27 28

			[s 110]]
			(b) any information or advice given to them by the authority; and	•
			(c) any other matters the Ministers consider relevant.	
	'170Z\	N Co	ode is subordinate legislation	
			'A code is subordinate legislation.	
	'170Z)	K Pu	irpose and contents of codes	
		'(1)	The purpose of a code is to set out rules that apply for all or particular types of monopoly water supply activities.	
		'(2)	For subsection (1), a code may provide for any issue about a monopoly water supply activity.	l
		' (3)	Without limiting subsections (1) and (2), a code may provide for the following—	;
			 (a) the process for making or amending a water pricing determination, whether the process has to be complied with by a water supplier or the authority; 	-
			(b) water pricing principles and practices.'.	
se	110	Ins	sertion of new pt 5A, div 6, sdiv 1 hdg	
			Part 5A, division 6, before section 170ZZZE—	
			insert—	
	'Subo	divi	sion 1 Court orders'.	
se	111		nendment of s 170ZZZF (Orders to enforce water pply and pricing determinations)	
		(1)	Section 170ZZZF, heading, 'water supply and'-	
			omit.	
		(2)	Section 170ZZZF(1)—	
			omit, insert—	

[s 112]

	'(1)	This section applies if, on application by any person, the court is satisfied that a water supplier (the <i>contravening person</i>) is engaging, or proposing to engage, in conduct constituting a contravention of a water pricing determination.'.	
Clause		placement of s 170ZZZL (Orders to enforce approved ter supply undertaking)	5 6
		Section 170ZZZL—	7
		omit, insert—	8
	'Subdivi	sion 2 Information requirement	9
		Requirement to give information about compliance th particular provisions	10 11
	'(1)	The authority may take action under this section to find out whether a water supplier (the <i>person</i>) is complying with section 170ZL in relation to a water pricing determination.	12 13 14
	'(2)	The authority may, by written notice given to the person, require the person to give the authority, within the time, not less than 14 days, stated in the notice, stated information about the person's compliance with the water pricing determination.	15 16 17 18 19
	' (3)	The person must comply with the requirement within the time stated in the notice, unless the person has a reasonable excuse.	20 21
		Maximum penalty—500 penalty units or 6 months imprisonment.	22 23
	' (4)	A person who is an individual is not required to comply with a requirement to give information if the person claims on the ground of self-incrimination a privilege the individual would be entitled to claim against giving the information were the individual a witness in a prosecution for an offence in the Supreme Court.	25
	'(5)	The authority or person may apply to the Supreme Court for a determination of the validity of a claim of privilege.'.	30 31

		[s 113]	
Clause	113	Amendment of s 171 (Application of part)	1
		Section 171(m)—	2
		omit.	3
Clause	114	Amendment of s 172 (Public seminars etc.)	4
		Section 172, 'hold'—	5
		omit, insert—	6
		'conduct public consultation, including'.	7
Clause	115	Replacement of s 187A (Application of part)	8
		Section 187A—	9
		omit, insert—	10
	ʻ187A	Application of part	11
		'This part applies to the mediation of an access dispute for part 5, division 5, subdivision 2A.'.	12 13
Clause	116	Amendment of s 188 (Application of part)	14
		(1) Section 188(b)—	15
		omit.	16
		(2) Section 188(c)—	17
		renumber as section 188(b).	18
Clause	117	Omission of s 188A (Consolidation of arbitration of access and water supply disputes)	19 20
		Section 188A—	21
		omit.	22
Clause	118	Insertion of new s 235A	23
		After section 235—	24

[s 119]

С

			inse	rt—	1
	ʻ235A	Pro	ceed	lings for offences	2
				ceedings for an offence against this Act may be taken in a mary way under the <i>Justices Act 1886</i> .'.	3 4
lause	119	Inse	ertio	n of new pt 13	5
			Afte	r section 250—	6
			inse	rt—	7
	'Par	t 13		Transitional provision for Queensland Competition Authority Amendment Act 2010	8 9 10
				······································	10
	'251	Firs	st wa	ter pricing determination	11
		'(1)	This	part applies—	12
			(a)	to the monopoly water supply activities of Allconnex Water, Queensland Urban Utilities and Unitywater (each a <i>water supplier</i>); and	13 14 15
			(b)	to the first water pricing determination made for the monopoly water supply activity of each of those water suppliers.	16 17 18
		'(2)		water pricing determination takes effect, and the water ing period for determination starts, on 1 July 2013.	19 20
		' (3)	Subs	section (2) applies despite section 170ZB(2)(a).	21
		'(4)		authority must comply with subsection (5) when deciding ppropriate rate of return on a water supplier's assets.	22 23
		ʻ(5)	asset of re cond	authority must adopt the value of the water supplier's ts the authority used in deciding the water supplier's rate eturn for the financial year ending 30 June 2013 when lucting the relevant price monitoring investigation, sted for prudent and efficient actual capital expenditure.	24 25 26 27 28
		'(6)	In th	is section—	29

			[s 120]	
			<i>relevant price monitoring investigation</i> means the price monitoring investigation of the water supplier under section 23A in the period before 30 June 2013.'.	1 2 3
Clause	120	Am	nendment of sch 2 (Dictionary)	4
		(1)	Schedule 2, definitions approved water supply undertaking, candidate water supply activity, initial amendment notice, mediated resolution, mediation agreement, mediation conference, monopoly water supply activity, party, pricing practice, responsible person, secondary amendment notice, water seeker, water supplier, water supply activity, water supply agreement, water supply determination, water supply dispute notice and water supply undertaking—	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12
			omit.	13
		(2)	Schedule 2—	14
			insert—	15
			<i>Allconnex Water</i> means the Southern SEQ Distributor-Retailer Authority established under the South-East Queensland Water (Distribution and Retail Restructuring) Act 2009, section 8.	16 17 18 19
			<i>candidate water supply activity</i> means a water supply activity—	20 21
			(a) that is carried on by 1 of the following—	22
			(i) Allconnex Water;	23
			(ii) Queensland Urban Utilities;	24
			(iii) Unitywater; or	25
			(b) that is—	26
			(i) carried on by another water supplier; and	27
			(ii) declared under a regulation to be a candidate water supply activity.	28 29
			<i>determination</i> for part 5A, division 2, subdivision 7, see section 170ZA.	30 31

[s 120]

initia	al amendment notice, for part 5, see section 139.	1				
<i>medi</i> 115E	<i>fated resolution</i> , of an access dispute, see section $E(1)$.	2 3				
	<i>ation agreement</i> , for part 5, division 5, subdivision 2A, ection 115E(2).	4 5				
	<i>ation conference</i> , for the mediation of an access dispute art 5, division 5, subdivision 2A, see section 115A(2).	6 7				
	opoly water supply activity means a candidate water ly activity—	8 9				
(a)	declared by the Ministers, under section 170N, to be a monopoly water supply activity; or	10 11				
(b)	declared by section 170QA to be a monopoly water supply activity.	12 13				
<i>notic</i> 170Z	e for part 5A, division 2, subdivision 7, see section ZA.	14 15				
party	v means—	16				
(a)	for the mediation of an access dispute—a party to the mediation under section 115B; or	17 18				
(b)	for the arbitration of an access dispute—a party to the arbitration under section 116; or	19 20				
(c)	for an access determination—a party to the arbitration in which the authority made the access determination; or	21 22				
(d)	for the arbitration of an application for arbitration under the <i>Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008</i> , section 524(2)—a party to the arbitration.					
	<i>ng practice</i> , for a monopoly business activity or a opoly water supply activity—	26 27				
(a)	means—	28				
	(i) the level and structure of prices for the activity; or	29				
	(ii) anything that affects the level and structure of prices for the activity, including, for example, the	30 31				

[s 120]

service quality, costs of production and levels of performance relating to the activity; and	1 2
(b) includes, for a monopoly water supply activity, anything that may be included in a water pricing determination under section 170ZB(5) or (6).	3 4 5
Queensland Urban Utilities means the Central SEQ Distributor-Retailer Authority established under the South-East Queensland Water (Distribution and Retail Restructuring) Act 2009, section 8.	6 7 8 9
<i>responsible person</i> , for an approved access undertaking, means the person to whom the undertaking applies as an owner or operator of the relevant service.	10 11 12
secondary amendment notice, for part 5, see section 140(2).	13
Unitywater means the Northern SEQ Distributor-Retailer Authority established under the <i>South-East Queensland Water</i> (<i>Distribution and Retail Restructuring</i>) Act 2009, section 8.	14 15 16
<i>water pricing determination code</i> means a code mentioned in part 5A, division 3.	17 18
<i>water pricing period</i> for part 5A, division 2, subdivision 7, see section 170ZA.	19 20
<i>water pricing proposal</i> for part 5A, division 2, subdivision 7, see section 170ZA.	21 22
water supplier means—	23
(a) an entity, other than the State or a government agency, that—	24 25
(i) carries on, or negotiates to carry on, a water supply activity; and	26 27
 (ii) is not owned, whether legally or beneficially and whether entirely or in part, by the State or a government agency; or 	28 29 30
(b) any of the following entities—	31
(i) Allconnex Water;	32
(ii) Queensland Urban Utilities;	33

[s 120]

		(iii)	Unitywater.	1
	wate	er sup	ply activity means the provision of 1 or both of the	2
	follo	wing		3
	(a)	wate	er services, including the following—	4
		(i)	water storage;	5
		(ii)	the transmission of water;	6
		(iii)	the reticulation of water;	7
		(iv)	water treatment or recycling;	8
	(b)	wast	tewater services, including the following—	9
		(i)	wastewater treatment;	10
		(ii)	the collection and transmission of wastewater through infrastructure;	11 12
		(iii)	the disposal of wastewater.'.	13
(3)			2, definition <i>dispute notice</i> , 'or a water supply otice'—	14 15
	omit	•		16
(4)	Sche (l)—		2, definition <i>investigation notice</i> , paragraphs (k) and	17 18
	omit	, inse	rt—	19
	'(k)	subc	an investigation under part 5A, division 2, division 7—a notice of the investigation given under ion 170ZS.'.	20 21 22
(5)	Sche	edule	2, definition <i>register</i> , paragraphs (i) and (j)—	23
	omit	•		24
(6)			2, definition <i>service</i> (other than for parts 5 and 5A), nd 5A'—	25 26
	omit	, inse	rt—	27
	'part	t 5'.		28
(7)	Sche 5A'-		2, definition <i>service</i> , for parts 5 and 5A, 'parts 5 and	29 30

					[s 121]	
	omit, insert—					1
(8)	'part 5'.					2
	Schedule 2, '170ZF(1)'—	definition	water	pricing	determination,	3 4
	omit, insert—					5
	'170ZB(1)'.					6

Part 10	Amendment of Queensland	7
	Institute of Medical Research	8
	Act 1945	9

Clause	121	Act amended	10
		This part amends the <i>Queensland Institute of Medical</i> Research Act 1945.	11 12
Clause	122	Insertion of new pt 1 hdg	13
		Before section 1—	14
		insert—	15
	'Part	1 Preliminary'.	16
Clause	123	Amendment of s 2 (Definitions)	17
		Section 2, definitions <i>chief health officer</i> , <i>official member</i> and <i>Trust</i> —	18 19
		omit.	20
Clause	124	Insertion of new pt 2 hdg	21
		After section 2—	22
		insert—	23
		Dage 90	

[s 125]

	'Par	't 2		The Institute and the Council'.	1
Clause	125	Ins	ertio	n of new s 4A	2
			Afte	r section 4—	3
			inse	rt—	4
	'4A	Fui	nctio	ns of the Council	5
			'The	e functions of the Council are—	6
			(a)	to control and manage the Institute; and	7
			(b)	to raise and accept moneys for the purposes of the Institute; and	8 9
			(c)	to invest moneys raised or accepted by the Council for the purposes of the Institute; and	10 11
			(d)	to invest moneys derived from any property or other invested moneys of the Council for the purposes of the Institute.'.	12 13 14
Clause	126	Rej	place	ment of s 5 (Membership of Council)	15
			Sect	ion 5—	16
			omit	t, insert—	17
	'5	Ме	mber	ship of Council	18
		' (1)		Council consists of at least 7, but not more than 11, abers appointed by the Governor in Council.	19 20
		'(2)		Minister is to recommend persons to be appointed as abers of the Council.	21 22
		' (3)		subsection (2), the Minister may have regard to the skills, erience and expertise of a person in any of the following s—	23 24 25
			(a)	corporate governance;	26
			(b)	public or academic administration;	27
			(c)	health or clinical research;	28

		[s 127]	
		(d) health ethics;	1
		(e) financial management;	2
		(f) fund raising;	3
		(g) any other area the Minister considers to be relevant to the functions of the Council.'.	4 5
Clause	127	Omission of s 5A (Nominee Council members)	6
		Section 5A—	7
		omit.	8
Clause	128	Amendment of s 5B (Council members' term of appointment)	9 10
		Section 5B, from 'Council,' to 'member,'	11
		omit, insert—	12
		'Council'.	13
Clause	129	Omission of ss 8A–8N	14
		Sections 8A to 8N—	15
		omit.	16
Clause	130	Amendment of s 8O (Trust deemed to be sanctioned under Collections Act 1966)	17 18
		Section 80, 'Trust'—	19
		omit, insert—	20
		'Council'.	21
Clause	131	Amendment of s 8P (Term of office to continue)	22
		(1) Section 8P, '(other than an official member) or the Trust'— <i>omit</i> .	23 24

[s 132]

		(2)	Section 8P, 'or, as the case may be, Trust'— omit.	1 2
Clause	132		nendment of s 11A (Appointment of personnel for joint search projects)	3 4
			Section 11A(3)(a) and (b), 'or the Trust'—	5
			omit.	6
Clause	133	Am	nendment of s 13 (Funds and financial provisions)	7
			Section 13(1), 'and the Trust'—	8
			omit.	9
Clause	134	Ins	sertion of new pt 3 hdg	10
			After section 13A—	11
			insert—	12
	'Par	t 3	Other matters relating to the Institute and the Council'.	13 14
Clause	135	Am giv	nendment of s 15 (Requirements in respect of property ren, devised or bequeathed)	15 16
Clause	135	Am giv (1)	nendment of s 15 (Requirements in respect of property ren, devised or bequeathed) Section 15(4)—	
Clause	135	giv	en, devised or bequeathed)	16
Clause	135	giv	en, devised or bequeathed) Section 15(4)—	16 17
Clause	135	giv (1)	Section 15(4)— omit.	16 17 18
Clause	135	giv (1)	Section 15(4)— omit. Section 15(4A), from 'The Trust' to 'such moneys'—	16 17 18 19
Clause	135	giv (1)	 Section 15(4)— <i>omit.</i> Section 15(4A), from 'The Trust' to 'such moneys'— <i>omit, insert</i>— 'The Council may invest amounts accepted by it under section 	16 17 18 19 20 21
Clause	135	giv (1) (2)	 Section 15(4)— <i>omit</i>. Section 15(4A), from 'The Trust' to 'such moneys'— <i>omit</i>, <i>insert</i>— 'The Council may invest amounts accepted by it under section 14 or derived from any property accepted by it'. 	16 17 18 19 20 21 22
Clause	135	giv (1) (2)	 Section 15(4)— <i>omit.</i> Section 15(4A), from 'The Trust' to 'such moneys'— <i>omit, insert</i>— 'The Council may invest amounts accepted by it under section 14 or derived from any property accepted by it'. Section 15(5), 'Trust'— 	 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23

				[s 136]	
Clause	136	Ins		new pt 4 hdg and pt 4 div 1 hdg	1
			After see	ction 21—	2
			insert—		3
	'Par	t 4		Transitional provisions	4
	'Divi	sion	1	Transitional provision for Health Legislation Amendment Act 2001'.	5 6
Clause	137	Ins	ertion of	new pt 4, div 2	7
			After see	ction 22—	8
			insert—		9
	'Divi	sion	2	Transitional provisions for Water and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2010	10 11 12
	'23	Def	initions	for div 2	13
			'In this c	livision—	14
			Research	<i>Trust</i> means the Queensland Institute of Medical h Trust under this Act as in force from time to time he trust abolition day.	15 16 17
			trust abo	<i>olition day</i> means the day section 24 commences.	18
				<i>und</i> means the Trust Fund established under this Act, 8N as in force from time to time before the trust n day.	19 20 21
	'24	Abo	olition of	f the former Trust	22
		' (1)	At the tr	ust abolition day—	23
			(a) the	e former Trust is abolished; and	24
				e members of the former Trust stop being members of e former Trust.	25 26

[s 137]

	'(2)		section does not affect the member's appointment in her office.	1 2
	' (3)	No o secti	compensation is payable to the member because of this on.	3 4
'25	The	e Cou	Incil is the legal successor	5
	' (1)	The	Council is the successor in law of the former Trust.	6
	'(2)	Subs	section (1) is not limited by another provision of this Act.	7
'26	As	sets a	and liabilities etc.	8
	' (1)	At th	ne trust abolition day—	9
		(a)	the assets and liabilities of the former Trust immediately before the trust abolition day become the assets and liabilities of the Council; and	10 11 12
		(b)	an amount in the Trust Fund becomes an asset of the Council; and	13 14
		(c)	any contracts, undertakings or arrangements to which the former Trust is a party, in force immediately before the trust abolition day—	15 16 17
			(i) are taken to have been entered into by the Council; and	18 19
			(ii) may be enforced against or by the Council; and	20
		(d)	any property that, immediately before the trust abolition day, was held on trust or subject to a condition by the former Trust continues to be held on the same trust, or subject to the same condition, by the Council.	21 22 23 24
	'(2)	regis	registrar of titles or other person responsible for keeping a ster for dealings in property must, if asked by the Council, rd the vesting of property under this section in the ncil.	25 26 27 28

		[s 137]	
'27	Pro	oceedings	1
	' (1)	A proceeding that could have been started by or against the former Trust before the trust abolition day may be started by or against the Council.	2 3 4
	'(2)	From the trust abolition day, an existing proceeding may be continued and finished by or against the Council.	5 6
	' (3)	In this section—	7
		existing proceeding means a proceeding that—	8
		(a) before the trust abolition day, was taken by or against—	9
		(i) the former Trust; or	10
		(ii) a member of the former Trust in the capacity as a member of the former Trust; and	11 12
		(b) has not been finished before the trust abolition day.	13
'28	Re	cords of the former Trust	14
		'On the trust abolition day, records of the former Trust become records of the Council.	15 16
'29	Thi	ings done by the former Trust	17
		'From the trust abolition day, anything done by the former Trust under this Act before the trust abolition day is taken to have been done by the Council.	18 19 20
'30		ghts, interests and obligations of the former Trust der this Act	21 22
		'On the trust abolition day, a right, interest or obligation of the former Trust under this Act immediately before the trust abolition day becomes a right, interest or obligation of the Council.	23 24 25 26

[s 137]

Re	ferences to the former Trust	1		
	'From the trust abolition day—	2		
	(a) in an Act or document, a reference to the former Trust is, if the context permits, taken to be a reference to the Council; and	3 4 5		
	(b) the official seal of the Trust affixed to a document is taken to be the official seal of the Council.	6 7		
Me	mbers of the Council go out of office	8		
' (1)	At the commencement of this section, a relevant member goes out of office.	9 10		
'(2)	No compensation is payable to the relevant member because of this section.	11 12		
' (3)	In this section—	13		
<i>relevant member</i> means a member of the Council, other t the chairperson.				
Ch	airperson does not go out of office	16		
' (1)	To avoid any doubt, it is declared that despite the <i>Water and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2010</i> , section 126, the chairperson does not go out of office and the office of chairperson is not vacated.	17 18 19 20		
'(2)	Despite section 5B, the term of appointment of the chairperson is taken to end 3 years from the day this section commences.'.	21 22 23		
	Me (1) (2) (3) Cha (1)	 (a) in an Act or document, a reference to the former Trust is, if the context permits, taken to be a reference to the Council; and (b) the official seal of the Trust affixed to a document is taken to be the official seal of the Council. Members of the Council go out of office '(1) At the commencement of this section, a relevant member goes out of office. '(2) No compensation is payable to the relevant member because of this section. '(3) In this section— relevant member means a member of the Council, other than the chairperson. Chairperson does not go out of office '(1) To avoid any doubt, it is declared that despite the Water and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2010, section 126, the chairperson is not vacated. '(2) Despite section 5B, the term of appointment of the chairperson is taken to end 3 years from the day this section 		

	Part	: 11		Amendment of South-East Queensland Water (Distribution and Retail Restructuring) Act 2009		
Clause	138	Act	amended		5 Water 6	
			This part (<i>Distributi</i>)	t amends the South-East Queensland ion and Retail Restructuring) Act 2009.	Water 6 7	
Clause	139	Am	endment o	of s 4 (Achievement of purposes)	8	
			Section 4(2	2)(a), note, third dot point, 'Bulk Water'—	9	
			omit.		10)
Clause	140	Ins	ertion of n	new s 30A	11	1
			Chapter 2,	part 3—	12	2
			insert—		13	3
	'30A		olication o	f participation agreement etc.	14	4
		' (1)	This section	on applies if—	15	5
				stributor-retailer or local government enter cipation agreement; or	rs into a 16 17	
				Minister makes a participation agreemen ibutor-retailer; or	nt for a 18 19	
			distri	participation agreement entered into ibutor-retailer or a local government or machines ister is amended.	by a 20 le by the 21 22	1
		'(2)	days after	butor-retailer or local government must, we the agreement is entered into or the amount of publish on its website—		4
			(a) a cop and	py of the participation agreement or ame	endment; 26 27	

[s	1	4	1]
----	---	---	---	---

			1 2
		Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.	3
			4 5
Clause	141		6 7
		Section 48—	8
		omit, insert—	9
	'48	Chief executive officer's responsibilities	10
		(1) A distributor-retailer's chief executive officer is—	11
			12 13
			14 15
		• the <i>Evidence Act 1977</i> , section 134A	16
		• the <i>Right to Information Act 2009</i>	17
		• the Information Privacy Act 2009.	18
			19 20
Clause	142	Amendment of s 53AE (Provision for market rules)	21
		Section 53AE—	22
		insert—	23
		of all distributor-retailers cease to be grid customers under the	24 25 26

Clause	143	143	Amendment of ch 2A, pt 3, hdg (Charges for water services and wastewater services)	$\frac{1}{2}$
		Chapter 2A, part 3, heading, after 'services'—	3	
		insert—	4	
		'and other matters'.	5	
Clause	144	Amendment of s 53AS (Application of pt 3)	6	
		(1) Section 53AS(1), 'any for'—	7	
		omit, insert—	8	
		'any of'.	9	
		(2) Section $53AS(1)$ —	10	
		insert—	11	
		(c) a charge under the Planning Act, section 755K;	12	
		(d) a charge under an agreement under the Planning Act, section 755L or 755M;	13 14	
		(e) a liability mentioned in section 77I that is an infrastructure charge—	15 16	
		(i) owed to distributor-retailer under section 77J; or	17	
		(ii) the benefit of which is, under section 77K, shared with a participating local government of the distributor-retailer.	18 19 20	
		Editor's note—	21	
		Planning Act, sections 755K (Funding trunk infrastructure), 755L (Agreements about, and alternatives to, paying infrastructure charge) and 755M (Agreements about, and alternatives to, paying regulated infrastructure charge)'.	22 23 24 25	
Clause	145	Amendment of s 53AT (Interest)	26	
		Section 53AT(3)(b), 'that the local government'—	27	
		omit, insert—	28	
		'the distributor-retailer'.	29	

Water and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2010 Part 11 Amendment of South-East Queensland Water (Distribution and Retail Restructuring) Act 2009

[s 146]

Clause	146 Ins	sertion of new ch 2A, pt 3A	1				
		Chapter 2A—	2				
		insert—	3				
	'Part 3A	A Personal details requirements	4				
	'53AXA Application of pt 3A						
		'This part applies if an authorised person appointed by distributor-retailer—	a 6 7				
		(a) finds a person committing an infringement notic offence; or	xe 8 9				
		(b) finds a person in circumstances that lead the authorise person to reasonably suspect a person has just committed an infringement notice offence; or					
		(c) has information that leads the authorised person t reasonably suspect a person has just committed a infringement notice offence.					
	'53AXB Po	ower to require name and residential address	16				
	'(1)	The authorised person may require the person to state the person's name and residential address.	ne 17 18				
	'(2)	When making the requirement, the authorised person must give the person an offence warning.	st 19 20				
	·(3)	The person must comply with the requirement unless the person has a reasonable excuse.	ie 21 22				
		Maximum penalty for subsection (3)—35 penalty units.	23				
		ower to require evidence of name or residential dress	24 25				
	'(1)	The authorised person may also require the person to give evidence of the correctness of the stated name or residentia address if, in the circumstances, it would be reasonable to expect the person to—	al 27				

			(a)	be in possession of evidence of the correctness of the stated name or residential address; or	1 2
			(b)	otherwise be able to give the evidence.	3
		'(2)		person must comply with the requirement unless the on has a reasonable excuse.	4 5
			Max	imum penalty for subsection (2)—35 penalty units.	6
	'53AX	D Ex	cept	ion if infringement notice offence not proved	7
	••••	/	•	e person does not commit an offence under this part if—	8
			(a)	the requirement was made because the authorised person suspected the person has committed an infringement notice offence; and	9 10 11
			(b)	the person is not proved to have committed the offence.'.	12
Clause	147		issio ndar	on of s 53AZ (Code supersedes customer service ds)	13 14
			Sect	ion 53AZ—	15
			omit	•	16
Clause	148			ment of ch 2C, pt 2, div 7 (Power to require name ress in connection with trade waste)	17 18
			Cha	pter 2C, part 2, division 7—	19
			omit	t, insert—	20
	'Divis	sion	7	Personal details requirements	21
	'53DB	Apr	olicat	tion of div 7	22
		- ·r~r		s division applies if a trade waste officer—	22
			(a)	finds a person committing a trade waste offence; or	24
			. /		

[s 148]

	(b) finds a person in circumstances that lead the officer to reasonably suspect a person has just committed a trade waste offence; or	1 2 3				
	(c) has information that leads the officer to reasonably suspect a person has just committed a trade waste offence.	4 5 6				
'53DC Po	wer to require name and residential address	7				
'(1)	The trade waste officer may require the person to state the person's name and residential address.	8 9				
'(2)	When making the requirement, the trade waste officer must1give the person an offence warning.1					
'(3)	The person must comply with the requirement unless the person has a reasonable excuse.					
	Maximum penalty for subsection (3)—35 penalty units.	14				
	wer to require evidence of name or residential dress	15 16				
'(1)	The trade waste officer may also require the person to give evidence of the correctness of the stated name or residential address if, in the circumstances, it would be reasonable to expect the person to—					
	(a) be in possession of evidence of the correctness of the stated name or residential address; or	21 22				
	(b) otherwise be able to give the evidence.	23				
'(2)	The person must comply with the requirement unless the person has a reasonable excuse.	24 25				
	Maximum penalty for subsection (2)—35 penalty units.	26				
'53DE Exe	Maximum penalty for subsection (2)—35 penalty units.	26 27				

29

if—

			(a) the requirement was made because the trade waste officer suspected the person has committed a trade waste offence; and	1 2 3
			(b) the person is not proved to have committed the offence.'.	4
Clause	149		endment of ch 4, hdg (Customer water and stewater code)	5 6
			Chapter 4, heading, after 'code'—	7
			insert—	8
			'and other customer service provisions'.	9
Clause	150	Am	endment of s 93 (Minister's power to make code)	10
			Section 93(2) and (3)—	11
			omit, insert—	12
		'(2)	The code is not subordinate legislation.'.	13
Clause	151	Am for)	endment of s 94 (Particular matters code may provide	14 15
		(1)	Section 94(c)(ii), from 'recovered'—	16
			omit, insert—	17
			'recovered;'.	18
		(2)	Section 94—	19
			insert—	20
			'Note—	21
			Disputes arising between particular customers and a distributor-retailer about a function or obligation of the distributor-retailer under the code may be referred to the energy and water ombudsman under the <i>Energy</i> and Water Ombudsman Act 2006, section 18A.'.	22 23 24 25
		(3)	Section 94—	26
			insert—	27

[s 152]

		'(2)	The code may be limited in its application to particular types of customers and particular types of water services and wastewater services.	1 2 3	
		' (3)	Subsection (2) does not limit the <i>Statutory Instruments Act</i> 1992, section 24 or 25.	4 5	
		'(4)	The code may impose additional requirements to those mentioned in part 4.'.	6 7	
Clause	152	Rep	placement of s 94A (Obligation to comply with code)	8	
			Section 94A—	9	
			omit, insert—	10	
	'94A	A Gaz	zettal and taking of effect of code	11	
		'(1)	The Minister must, as soon as practicable after making the code, publish a gazette notice stating the Minister has made the code and where it may be inspected.	12 13 14	
		'(2)	The code takes effect on the later of the following days—	15	
			(a) a day of effect stated in the gazette notice;	16	
			(b) if no day of effect is stated in the notice—the day the notice is gazetted.	17 18	
	'94AB Tabling of code				
		' (1)	Within 21 sitting days after the code takes effect, the Minister must table a copy in the Legislative Assembly.	20 21	
		'(2)	The copy is tabled for information only.	22	
		'(3)	A failure to table the copy does not affect the code's ongoing effect.'.	23 24	
Clause	153		endment of s 95 (Public notice about availability of ft code)	25 26	
			Section 95(3)—	27	
			omit, insert—	28	

[s 154]

				[3 104]	
		' (3)	The	final submission day must not be earlier than—	1
			(a)	for the first draft code prepared—14 days after the day the notice is published; and	2 3
			(b)	for each subsequent draft code prepared—28 days after the day the notice is published.'.	4 5
Clause	154	Om cod		on of s 98 (No regulatory impact statement for	6 7
			Sect	ion 98—	8
			omit	·	9
Clause	155	Ins	ertio	n of new ch 4, pt 3A	10
			Cha	pter 4—	11
			inse	rt—	12
	'Par	t 3A	١	Code administration	13
	'99A	Со	mmis	ssion to advise Minister	14
				e commission may advise the Minister about matters ing to the code, including—	15 16
			(a)	the contents of the code; or	17
			(b)	matters the commission considers should be dealt with in the code.	18 19
	'99AA	A Dis	stribu	tor-retailer to give report to commission	20
			regu rece	distributor-retailer must, in the way required under a lation, give the commission a report about complaints ived by the distributor-retailer relating to matters tioned in the code.	21 22 23 24
			Max	imum penalty—100 penalty units.'.	25

Water and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2010 Part 11 Amendment of South-East Queensland Water (Distribution and Retail Restructuring) Act 2009

[s 156]

Clause	156		ndment of ch 4, pt 4, hdg (Interim customer service isions)	1 2		
			Chapter 4, part 4, heading, 'Interim'—	3		
		(omit, insert—	4		
			'Other'.	5		
Clause	157	Omi	ssion of ss 99AA and 99AB	6		
			Sections 99AA and 99AB—	7		
		(omit.	8		
Clause	158	Ame	ndment of s 99AD (Customer service charter)	9		
			Section 99AD(1)(a), before 'this part'—	10		
		1	insert—	11		
			'the customer water and wastewater code and'.	12		
Clause	159	Repl char	acement of s 99AE (Access to customer service ter)	13 14		
		:	Section 99AE—	15		
			omit, insert—	16		
	'99AE Updating of and access to customer service charter					
			A distributor-retailer must update its customer service charter as soon as practicable to take account of the provisions of the customer water and wastewater code or this part.	18 19 20		
		j	After the first code is made and the distributor-retailer updates its customer service charter under subsection (1), the distributor-retailer must include a copy of the updated customer service charter—	21 22 23 24		
			(a) with the first account given to each customer after the code is made; or	25 26		
		((b) with a later account agreed to by the Minister.	27		

		' (3)	A distributor-retailer must give a person a copy of its customer service charter, free of charge, if—	1 2
			(a) the person asks for a copy; and	3
			(b) the person has not previously been given a copy of the customer service charter under this section.'.	4 5
Clause	160		endment, relocation and renumbering of s 99AF ligation to comply with part)	6 7
		(1)	Section 99AF—	8
			insert—	9
		'(2)	A proceeding relating to an offence under subsection (1) may be prosecuted even though the code, or an order under the <i>Energy and Water Ombudsman Act 2006</i> , provides for the payment of compensation relating to matters relevant to the offence.'.	10 11 12 13 14
		(2)	Section 99AF, as amended—	15
			<i>relocate</i> and <i>renumber</i> , in chapter 4, part 4, division 1, as section 99AB.	16 17
Clause	161	Ins	ertion of new s 99AF	18
			Chapter 4, part 4, division 2, subdivision 1, before section 99AG—	19 20
			insert—	21
	'99AF		tributor-retailer may accept meter reading by stomer	22 23
			'If asked by a customer to do so in a particular case, a distributor-retailer may accept the reading supplied by the customer of the meter recording the customer's water consumption as the water consumption of the customer for a particular period.'.	24 25 26 27 28
Clause	162	Am	endment of s 99AH (Methods of charging)	29
		(1)	Section 99AH, heading—	30

[s 162]

	omit, insert—	1
'99AH Me	ethods and basis of charging'.	2
(2)	Section 99AH—	3
	insert—	4
'(2)	However, a distributor must not give an estimated account to a customer for 2 or more consecutive periods.	5 6
	Example—	7
	It may be a reasonable excuse for an offence under section 99AB relating to a contravention of subsection (2) that reasonable access was not available to the meter at the customer's premises.	8 9 10
' (3)	Subsection (4) applies if the distributor-retailer gives the customer an estimated account.	11 12
'(4)	The estimated account must be calculated—	13
	 (a) if the distributor-retailer has previously given the customer an account for water services or waste water services for premises the subject of the account—having regard to the most recent account the distributor-retailer has given the customer for water services or wastewater services for the premises; or 	14 15 16 17 18 19
	(b) if paragraph (a) does not apply and the customer and the distributor-retailer agree about the basis on which the estimated account is to be calculated—on the agreed basis; or	20 21 22 23
	(c) if paragraphs (a) and (b) do not apply—on another reasonable basis decided by the distributor-retailer.	24 25
'(5)	Despite subsection (1), the first account a distributor-retailer gives a customer for water services or wastewater services for particular premises must be based on a meter reading under section 99AF or 99AG conducted specifically for the premises.'.	26 27 28 29 30

[s 163]

0	460	۸		n o n f	of a OOAD (Non residential systemate)	1
Clause	163	All			of s 99AR (Non-residential customers)	1
					9AR(2)(b), ', under section $99AQ(2)$,'—	2
			omit	•		3
Clause	164	Ins	ertio	n of I	new s 99ASA	4
			Chaj	pter 4	, part 4, division 3, subdivision 1—	5
			inser	rt—		6
	'99A	SA Ai	nnual	noti	ce of security	7
		' (1)	This	sect	ion applies if a customer has given security to a r-retailer.	8 9
		'(2)			ibutor-retailer must give the customer an annual containing the following details—	10 11
			(a)	the	amount of security held;	12
			(b)		difference between the security given by the comer and the amount mentioned in paragraph (a);	13 14
			(c)	any	other matter—	15
				(i)	prescribed under a regulation; or	16
				(ii)	required under the customer water and wastewater code.'.	17 18
Clause	165				of s 99AT (Restricting water supply for not ges or giving security)	19 20
			Sect	ion 9	9AT(1)(b)—	21
			omit	, inse	rt—	22
			ʻ(b)		sidential customer or non-residential customer of the ributor-retailer does not—	23 24
				(i)	pay a charge for the service; or	25
				(ii)	give security requested under subdivision 1 for the service; and'.	26 27

[s 166]

Clause	166 Ins	sertion	of new ch 4, pt 4, div 3, sdiv 3	1
		Chapte	er 4, part 4, division 3—	2
		insert-	_	3
	'Subdivi	sion 3	Publication of, and exemption from, charges	4 5
	'99ΑΤΑ Ρ ι	ublicatio	on etc. of charges	6
	'(1)	details	ibutor-retailer must publish and maintain on its website of its charges relating to its water services and vater services for the current financial year.	7 8 9
	'(2)	(1) by	tails of the charges must be published under subsection 30 June of the financial year preceding the financial which the charges relate.	10 11 12
	'(3)	websit	a distributor-retailer must publish and maintain on its e details of its proposed charges relating to the financial nmediately after the current financial year.	13 14 15
	'(4)	subsec	etails of the proposed charges must be published under tion (3) by 31 March of the financial year preceding the al year to which the proposed charges relate.	16 17 18
	'(5)	details to (4),	on as practicable after the distributor-retailer publishes of charges or proposed charges under subsections (1) the distributor-retailer must publish a notice about the s in a newspaper circulating in the SEQ region.	19 20 21 22
	'(6)	The no	otice must state—	23
		а	hat details of charges that apply, or are proposed to apply, have been published on the distributor-retailer's vebsite; and	24 25 26
		(b) t	he address of the website; and	27
		а	hat a copy of a document showing the charges is available, free of charge, from the distributor-retailer; and	28 29 30
		(d) v	where and how the copy may be obtained.	31

[s 166]

'(7)	A distributor-retailer must give a person a document showing the distributor-retailer's charges relating to its water services and wastewater services for a particular financial year, free of charge, if the person asks for, and has not previously been given, a document showing the charges.	1 2 3 4 5
'99ATB Ex	emption from charges	6
'(1)	This section applies in relation to water services or wastewater services provided by a distributor-retailer to premises if the premises are—	7 8 9
	 (a) land that is exempted from rates under the <i>Local Government Act 2009</i>, section 93(3)(a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g) or (j); or 	10 11 12
	(b) prescribed under a regulation.	13
'(2)	The distributor-retailer must not issue an account to an entity for providing the water services or wastewater services to the premises unless the entity has asked for the services to be provided.	14 15 16 17
	ocal government must provide information to tributor-retailer	18 19
'(1)	Each participating local government for a distributor-retailer must—	20 21
	 (a) as soon as practicable after the commencement of this section, give the distributor-retailer details sufficient to identify all land mentioned in section 99ATB(1)(a) that is in the local government's local government area; and 	22 23 24 25
	(b) as soon as practicable after land in the local government's local government area becomes land mentioned in section 99ATB(1)(a), give the distributor-retailer details sufficient to identify the land; and	26 27 28 29 30
	(c) as soon as practicable after land in the local	31

government's local government area stops being land

Page 111

32

			mentioned in section 99ATB(1)(a), give the distributor-retailer details sufficient to identify the land.	1 2
			Maximum penalty—1665 penalty units.	3
		'(2)	This section applies despite section 53AI.'.	4
Clause	167	Am	nendment of s 99AU (Application of div 4)	5
			Section 99AU, 'section'—	6
			omit, insert—	7
			'division'.	8
Clause	168		nendment of s 99AV (Matters required to be stated in count)	9 10
		(1)	Section 99AV(1)(h)—	11
			omit.	12
		(2)	Section 99AV(1)(c) to (g)—	13
			renumber as section 99AV(1)(d) to (h).	14
		(3)	Section 99AV(1)—	15
			insert—	16
			(c) whether the account is based on an actual reading of a meter or an estimate of what a meter would read;'.	17 18
		(4)	Section 99AV(1)(f), as renumbered, 'enquires'—	19
			omit, insert—	20
			'enquiries'.	21
		(5)	Section 99AV(1)(m)—	22
			omit, insert—	23
			'(m) if the customer is a residential customer—a comparison with the consumption of other residential customers (whether actual or estimated);'.	24 25 26
		(6)	Section 99AV(1)—	27

insert— 1 '(n) any matter prescribed under a regulation for this 2 section.'. 3 Clause 169 Insertion of new s 100DA 4 After section 100D— 5 insert— 6 '100DA Requirement for distributor-retailer to give information 7 **(**1**)** The commission may by notice given to a distributor-retailer 8 require the distributor-retailer to give the commission, within 9 a reasonable period stated in the notice, stated information the 10 commission reasonably requires relating to the administration 11 of this Act. 12 (2)When making the requirement, the commission must warn the 13 distributor-retailer it is an offence to fail to comply with the 14 requirement unless the distributor-retailer has a reasonable 15 excuse. 16 The distributor-retailer must comply with the requirement **'**(3) 17 unless the distributor-retailer has a reasonable excuse. 18 Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.'. 19 Clause 170 Amendment of s 100F (Application of Water Supply Act 20 enforcement provisions for particular offences) 21 Section 100F(1)(b)— (1)22 omit. insert— 23 (b) sections 30A, 99AB and 113;'. 24 Section 100F(3)(b), 'section 94A'— (2)25 omit. insert— 26 'sections 30A, 99AB and 113'. 27

[s 169]

Water and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2010 Part 11 Amendment of South-East Queensland Water (Distribution and Retail Restructuring) Act 2009

[s 171]

Clause	171		endment of s 109 (Deferral of distributor-retailer's ility for additional public entity road work expenses)	1 2
			Section 109(2)—	3
			omit.	4
Clause	172	Ins	ertion of new ch 6, pt 3	5
			Chapter 6—	6
			insert—	7
	'Part	3	Transitional provisions for the Water and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2010	8 9 10
	'111	Def	inition for pt 3	11
			'In this part—	12
			<i>commencement</i> means commencement of the provision in which the term is used.	13 14
	ʻ112	Am	endments to ss 53AE and 53AS	15
			'Sections 53AE and 53AS, as amended under the <i>Water and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2010</i> , are taken to have been in force from 1 July 2010.'.	16 17 18
	ʻ113	Pul	plication of participation agreement etc.	19
	•	(1)	Subsection (2) applies if, before the commencement—	20
			(a) a distributor-retailer or local government entered into a participation agreement; or	21 22
			(b) a participation agreement entered into by a distributor-retailer or a local government has been amended.	23 24 25
	•	² (2)	The distributor-retailer or local government must, within 30 days after the commencement, publish on its website—	26 27

	(a)	a copy of the participation agreement or amendment; and					
	(b)	a brief summary of the agreement as in force at the commencement that complies with subsection (3).					
	Max	ximum penalty—200 penalty units.					
'(3)	As a minimum, the summary must refer to each of the matters mentioned in section $20(1)$.						
Ref	und	of certain charges					
'(1)) This section applies if—						
	(a)	before the commencement, a distributor-retailer charged an entity for providing water services or wastewater					

[s 172]

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

22

(b)	at the time the charge was imposed, the premises were	13
	premises mentioned in section 99ATB(1); and	14

the entity has paid the amount of the charge to the (c) 15 distributor-retailer. 16

- If asked by the entity to do so, the distributor-retailer must ·(2) 17 refund the amount paid to the entity within 30 days after 18 receiving the request. 19
- **'**(3) An amount payable by the distributor-retailer under 20 subsection (2) is a debt due by it to the entity. 21

'115 Matters relating to first making of code

'114

services to premises; and

- **(**1) This section applies to the draft of the first code prepared 23 under section 95. 24
- ·(2) It is declared that the draft always could have been prepared 25 on the basis of this Act, and the Energy and Water 26 Ombudsman Act 2006, as amended, or proposed to be 27 amended, by the Water and Other Legislation Amendment Act 28 2010. 29

[s 173]

Clause	173	Am	nendment of schedule (Dictionary)	1
		(1)	Schedule—	2
			insert—	3
			<i>'infringement notice offence</i> means an offence prescribed under the <i>State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999</i> to be an infringement notice offence for this Act or the Water Supply Act.	4 5 6 7
			<i>non-residential customer</i> means a customer who is a non-residential customer under section 99AR(2).	8 9
			<i>offence warning</i> , for a provision about a requirement, means a warning that, without a reasonable excuse, it is an offence for the person of whom the requirement was made not to comply with the requirement.	10 11 12 13
			<i>reasonably suspects</i> means to suspect on grounds that are reasonable in the circumstances.	14 15
			<i>residential customer</i> means a customer who is a residential customer under section $99AQ(2)$.	16 17
		(2)	Schedule, definition approval holder, second paragraph (b)—	18
			<i>renumber</i> as paragraph (c).	19
		(3)	Schedule, definition relevant action, 'chapter 2'-	20
			omit, insert—	21
			'chapter 3'.	22

Part 12Amendment of Sustainable
Planning Act 200923
24

Clause	174	Act amended	25
		This part amends the Sustainable Planning Act 2009.	26

Clause	175	Amendment of sch 1 (Prohibited development)	1		
				(1) Schedule 1, item 1 and heading—	2
		omit, insert—	3		

'For agricultural or animal husbandry activities in a wild river area			
1	Development that is—		
	 (a) a material change of use of premises in a wild river area if the proposed use is for agricultural activities, to the extent the development is— 		
	(i) in a wild river high preservation area; or		
	 (ii) in a wild river preservation area or wild river special floodplain management area in relation to the production of a high risk species; or 		
	(iii) in a wild river special floodplain management area and for agricultural activities that involve irrigation; or		
	 (b) a material change of use of premises in a wild river area if the proposed use is for animal husbandry activities, to the extent the development is in a wild river high preservation area or a wild river special floodplain management area; or 		
	 (c) operational work for agricultural activities in a wild river area, if the operations are assessable development prescribed under section 232(1), to the extent the development is— 		
	(i) in a wild river high preservation area; or		
	 (ii) in a wild river preservation area or a wild river special floodplain management area in relation to the production of a high risk species; or 		
	(d) operational work for animal husbandry activities in a wild river area, if the operations are assessable development prescribed under section 232(1), to the extent the development is in a wild river high preservation area or a wild river special floodplain management area.'.		

(2) Schedule 1, item 6 and heading—

[s 175]

omit, insert—

1

8

11

12

	ture, or constructing or raising waterway barrier works, in er high preservation area or wild river special floodplain management area	
6	The following assessable development prescribed under section 232(1)—	
	 (a) to the extent it is development in a wild river high preservation area or a wild river special floodplain management area—a material change of use of premises for aquaculture; 	
	(b) to the extent it is development in a wild river high preservation area or a wild river special floodplain management area—operational work that is the constructing or raising of a waterway barrier works, other than operational work—	
	 (i) for specified works in the area; or (ii) for the maintenance of an existing waterway barrier works; or (iii) that is the constructing or raising of temporary waterway barrier works associated with the carrying out of operational work mentioned in subparagraph (i) or (ii); or (iv) that is the constructing of a new waterway barrier works, or the raising of an existing waterway barrier works, in the Lake Eyre Basin for storing water for town water supply demands; or (v) that is authorised wild river operational work for the area.'. 	
(3)	Schedule 1, item 10, column 2, after 'high preservation area'—	2 3
	insert—	4
	'or a wild river special floodplain management area'.	5

(4) Schedule 1, item 10, column 2, paragraph (d), 'or residential 6 complexes'— 7

omit, insert—

'residential complexes, or another commercial, industrial or 9 residential purpose in a designated urban area'. 10

- (5) Schedule 1, item 11, heading omit.
- (6) Schedule 1, item 11, column 2, paragraph (b), after 13 'management area'— 14

Water and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2010 Part 12 Amendment of Sustainable Planning Act 2009

[s 175]

	insert—	1
	'or a wild river special floodplain management area'.	2
(7)	Schedule 1, item 12, column 2, paragraph (a), 'area that'—	3
	omit, insert—	4
	'area, or a wild river special floodplain management area, that'.	5 6
(8)	Schedule 1, item 12, column 2, paragraph (a), 'wild river high preservation area; or'—	7 8
	omit, insert—	9
	'area, other than operational work—	10
	(i) for the maintenance of works as defined under the <i>Water Act 2000</i> ; or	11 12
	 (ii) that increases the interference with water in the Lake Eyre Basin, to the extent the interference is necessary for taking water for town water supply demands; or 	13 14 15 16
	(iii) that is authorised wild river operational work for the area; or'.	17 18
(9)	Schedule 1, item 12, column 2, paragraph (b), after 'area'—	19
	insert—	20
	', other than authorised wild river operational work for the area,'.	21 22
(10)	Schedule 1, item 12, column 2, paragraph (c), after 'high preservation area'—	23 24
	insert—	25
	'or a wild river special floodplain management area'.	26
(11)	Schedule 1, item 12, column 2, paragraph (d), after 'management area'—	27 28
	insert—	29
	'or a wild river special floodplain management area'.	30

[s 176]

Clause	176	Am	endment of sch 3 (Dictionary)	1
eladee			Schedule 3—	2
			insert—	3
			<i>`authorised wild river operational work</i> , for a wild river area, means operational work that is necessary for the carrying out of an activity, or the taking of a natural resource, that may be continued, or started and continued, under the <i>Wild Rivers Act 2005</i> , section 17(3)(a) as if the wild river declaration for the area had not been made.	4 5 6 7 8 9
			Lake Eyre Basin see the Wild Rivers Act 2005, schedule.	10
			<i>wild river special floodplain management area</i> means a special floodplain management area under the <i>Wild Rivers Act 2005</i> .'.	11 12 13
	Part	13	Amendment of Vegetation	14
			Management Act 1999	15
Clause	177	Act	t amended	16
			This part amends the Vegetation Management Act 1999.	17

Clause	178	Amer	ndment of s 17 (Making declaration)	18
		(1) S	ection 17(1A), after 'preservation area'—	19
		ir	isert—	20
		΄ ,	other than an excluded part for the area,'.	21
		(2) S	ection 17(2A), 'mentioned in'	22
		0	mit, insert—	23
		ʻt	hat is an area of high nature conservation value under'.	24
		(3) S	ection 17—	25
		ir	isert—	26

Water and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2010 Part 13 Amendment of Vegetation Management Act 1999

[s 179]

		'(4)	In this section—	1
			<i>excluded part</i> , for a wild river high preservation area, means a part of the area that—	2 3
			(a) is a category X area on a PMAV or a category C area; or	4
			(b) is an area that, under section 20CA, the chief executive can make as a category X area on a PMAV; or	5 6
			(c) is an area that, under section 20CA, the chief executive could make as a category X area on a PMAV if the area were not a declared area; or	7 8 9
			(d) is regrowth vegetation that has not been cleared since 31 December 1989.'.	10 11
Clause	179	Am	nendment of s 20F (Copies of PMAV given to owners)	12
		(1)	Section 20F(1), before 'owner'—	13
			insert—	14
			'affected'.	15
		(2)	Section 20F(2), 'more owners'—	16
			omit, insert—	17
			'more affected owners'.	18
		(3)	Section 20F—	19
			insert—	20
		' (3)	In this section—	21
			<i>affected owner</i> , of land included in a PMAV, means an owner of the land if all, or a part of, the land will be affected by a change to the boundary of a vegetation category area in the PMAV.'.	22 23 24 25
Clause	180		nendment of s 22A (Particular vegetation clearing plications may be assessed)	26 27
			Section 22A(2A)(a), 'subsection (2)(a), (f), (g) or (i)'—	28

[s 181]

			omit, insert—	1
			'subsection (2)(a) or (i)'.	2
	Part	14	Amendment of Water Act 2000	3
Clause	181	Act	amended	4
			This part amends the Water Act 2000.	5
Clause	182	Am	endment of s 203 (Definitions for pt 6)	6
			Section 203, definition petroleum tenure holder—	7
			omit.	8
Clause	183	veg	endment of s 266 (Applying for permit to destroy getation, excavate or place fill in a watercourse, lake or ing)	9 10 11
		•	Section 266(4)(a), 'area or'—	12
			omit, insert—	13
			'area, a wild river special floodplain management area or'.	14
Clause	184	a p	endment of s 268 (Criteria for deciding application for ermit to destroy vegetation, excavate or place fill in a tercourse, lake or spring)	15 16 17
		(1)	Section 268, 'the following'—	18
			omit, insert—	19
			'all of the following—'.	20
		(2)	Section 268(h)—	21
			omit, insert—	22

[s 185]

		'(h) if the application relates to a wild river high preservation area, a wild river special floodplain management area or a nominated waterway in a wild river preservation area—the wild river declaration for the area, including any code, for the proposed activities, mentioned in the declaration;'.	1 2 3 4 5 6
Clause	185	Amendment of s 280 (Applying for allocation of quarry material)	7 8
		Section 280(3), 'for specified works, or residential complexes,'	9 10
		omit.	11
Clause	186	Amendment of s 282 (Criteria for deciding application for allocation of quarry material)	12 13
		Section 282(3)—	14
		omit, insert—	15
		(3) If any part of the application relates to a wild river area, the chief executive must not grant the application unless satisfied there is no other suitable source of quarry material that is—	16 17 18
		(a) outside a watercourse; and	19
		(b) within a reasonable distance from where the quarry material will be used.'.	20 21
Clause	187	Replacement of s 345 (Main functions of commission)	22
		Section 345—	23
		omit, insert—	24
	' 345	Main functions of commission	25
		'The commission's main functions are—	26
		(a) to do the following for the SEQ region and designated regions—	27 28

[s 188]

		(i) advise the Minister on matters relating to water supply and demand management for water;	1 2
		 (ii) advise the Minister on the delivery of desired levels of service objectives for water supplied to the SEQ region and designated regions; 	3 4 5
		(iii) facilitate and implement regional water security programs;	6 7
		(iv) ensure compliance with the programs and with commission water restrictions; and	8 9
		(b) the functions given to the commission under chapter 3.'.	10
Clause	188	Amendment of s 347 (General powers)	11
		Section 347, after 'chapter'—	12
		insert—	13
		'and chapter 3'.	14
Clause	189	Amendment of s 349 (Eligibility for appointment)	15
		Section 349(b)—	16
		insert—	17
		(v) an executive officer or employee of a corporation that is a holder of a CMA tenure.'.	18 19
Clause	190	Amendment of s 360E (Other references)	20
		Section 360E—	21
		insert—	22
		(c) impacts on underground water caused by the exercise of underground water rights by petroleum tenure holders.'.	23 24
Clause	191	Amendment of s 360F (Annual levy)	25
		(1) Section 360F, heading—	26

[s 192] omit. insert— 1 '360F Annual levy for water supply and demand management'. 2 Section 360F(1), after 'functions'— (2)3 insert— 4 ', other than its functions under chapter 3,'. 5 Insertion of new s 360FA Clause 192 6 Chapter 2A, part 2, division 7— 7 insert— 8 '360FA Annual levy for underground water management 9 The performance of the commission's functions under chapter **(**1) 10 3 are to be funded by an annual levy payable by each 11 petroleum tenure holder. 12 The levy must be worked out in the way prescribed under a ·(2) 13 regulation. 14 (3) The way the levy is worked out must be transparent and likely 15 to be readily understood by petroleum tenure holders. 16 The levy must be— **'**(4) 17 based on the amount needed to recover the estimated (a) 18 costs to the commission of carrying out its functions 19 under chapter 3; and 20 apportioned, where practicable, between petroleum (b) 21 tenure holders or classes of holders according to the cost 22 to the commission of carrying out functions specific to 23 the holders or class of holders. 24 For subsection (4)(a), the commission's estimated costs must **'**(5) 25 be— 26 prepared by the commission in consultation with a (a) 27 relevant advisory body; and 28 approved by the Minister. (b) 29

[s 193]

		'(6)	The levy must be paid in the amount, at the time and in the way prescribed under a regulation.	1 2
		'(7)	If a petroleum tenure holder does not pay the levy as required under a regulation made under subsection (6), the State may recover from the holder the amount of the levy as a debt.'.	3 4 5
Clause	193		nendment of s 360ZCB (When water efficiency nagement plan may be required)	6 7
			Section 360ZCB(5), from 'given'—	8
			omit, insert—	9
			ʻgiven—	10
			(a) by a water service provider under subsection (1); or	11
			(b) under subsection (3) or (4).	12
			Maximum penalty—500 penalty units.'.	13
Clause	194		nendment of s 360ZE (Consultation and giving notice commission water restriction)	14 15
			Section 360ZE(5)(a), 'authorised person'—	16
			omit, insert—	17
			'authorised officer'.	18
Clause	195	Ins	ertion of new ch 3	19
			After section 360ZI—	20
			insert—	21

				[s 195]	
'Ch	apt	er 3	3	Underground water management	1 2
'Par	rt 1			Preliminary	3
'Div	isior	า 1		Interpretation	4
'361	Pu	rpose	e of c	h 3	5
	' (1)	of ii	npacts	ose of this chapter is to provide for the management s on underground water caused by the exercise of nd water rights by petroleum tenure holders.	6 7 8
	'(2)	This	purpo	ose is achieved primarily by—	9
		(a)	prov	iding a regulatory framework to—	10
			(i)	require petroleum tenure holders to monitor and assess the impact of the exercise of underground water rights on water bores and to enter into make good agreements with the owners of the bores; and	11 12 13 14
			(ii)	require the preparation of underground water impact reports that establish underground water obligations, including obligations to monitor and manage impacts on aquifers and springs; and	15 16 17 18
			(ii)	manage the cumulative impacts of the exercise of 2 or more petroleum tenure holders' underground water rights on underground water; and	19 20 21
		(b)	0	ng the chief executive and the commission functions powers for managing underground water.	22 23
'362	Det	finitio	ons fo	or ch 3	24
		'In t	his ch	apter—	25
				<i>d use or purpose</i> , of water, means the use or purpose the taking of the water is authorised under this Act.	26 27

base	line assessment see section 394.
	<i>cowner</i> , of a water bore, means the owner of the land on the bore is located.
	e trigger threshold, for an aquifer, means a decline in the er level in the aquifer that is—
(a)	if a regulation prescribes the bore trigger threshold for an area in which the aquifer is situated—the prescribed threshold for the area; or
(b)	otherwise—
	(i) for a consolidated aquifer—5m; or
	(ii) for an unconsolidated aquifer—2m.
whic	<i>ing CMA tenure</i> means a petroleum tenure the area of ch is within a cumulative management area for which the er—
(a)	has given, before the cumulative management area for the tenure was declared, a notice of closure for the tenure; or
(b)	gives, within 6 months after the cumulative management area for the tenure is declared, a notice of closure for the tenure.
	A <i>tenure</i> means a petroleum tenure the area of which is uded in a cumulative management area.
	<i>colidated aquifer</i> means an aquifer consisting dominantly of consolidated sediment.
repo	<i>sultation day</i> , for a proposed underground water impact ort or final report, means the day a notice is first published at the proposed report under section 382(1).
	<i>act considerations</i> , in relation to a petroleum tenure er, means the following—
(a)	the impacts, or likely impacts, of the exercise of the holder's underground water rights on a water bore or spring;
(b)	the location and area of the holder's petroleum tenure;

	[3 30]	
(c)	the holder's water monitoring authorities;	1
(d)	existing water monitoring infrastructure or equipment put in place by the holder;	2 3
(e)	existing make good agreements entered into by the holder;	4 5
(f)	existing agreements entered into by the holder with other petroleum tenure holders about managing the impacts of the exercise of underground water rights.	6 7 8
	<i>good obligations</i> , of a petroleum tenure holder for a r bore, see section 409.	9 10
prod	uction testing means—	11
(a)	for a petroleum tenure granted under the <i>Petroleum and Gas (Production and Safety) Act 2004</i> , testing for petroleum production in the area of the petroleum tenure under—	12 13 14 15
	(i) section 73 of that Act; or	16
	(ii) if section 73 does not apply—section 152 of that Act; or	17 18
(b)	for a 1923 Act petroleum tenure granted under the <i>Petroleum Act 1923</i> —testing authorised under the petroleum tenure, for petroleum production in the area of the tenure.	19 20 21 22
relev	ant underground water rights means—	23
(a)	in relation to an underground water impact report, the underground water rights of—	24 25
	 (i) if the report is for a cumulative management area—the holders of each CMA tenure within the area to which the report relates, other than the holder of a closing CMA tenure; or 	26 27 28 29
	(ii) if the report is for a petroleum tenure—the holder of the petroleum tenure; or	30 31

· · · ·	vater rights of the holder of	1 2 3
<i>report obligation</i> means a responsible tenure holder must underground water impact report	comply under an approved	4 5 6
Note—		7
See, for example, sections 376 (Con report), 377 (Content of final report), strategy), 379 (Content of spring imp (Compliance with approved reports).	378 (Content of water monitoring act management strategy) and 390	8 9 10 11
responsible entity see section 368	3.	12
responsible tenure holder see see	ction 369.	13
start day, for a petroleum tenure,	means—	14
(a) the earlier of the following-		15
(i) the day production tes petroleum tenure;	0	16 17
(ii) the day production of of the petroleum tenur	1	18 19
	of the tenure on the day this the day this definition	20 21 22 23
<i>unconsolidated aquifer</i> means consolidated aquifer.	-	24 25
<i>underground water obligation</i> , of means a make good obligation of or a report obligation for which tenure holder.	f the holder for a water bore, the holder is the responsible	26 27 28 29
water level, of an aquifer, means-		30
if it were tapped by a wat	ter bore and the water were the surface of the land, rise	31 32 33 34

(b)	for subartesian water—if the aquifer were tapped by a	1
	water bore, the level of water in the water bore tapping	2
	the aquifer.	3

water monitoring bore means a water bore used for 4
monitoring impacts on underground water caused by the 5
exercise of underground water rights of petroleum tenure 6
holders. 7

'363	Wa	ter b	ores to which ch 3 applies	8
		'Thi	s chapter applies to a water bore if—	9
		(a)	the taking of, or interference with, water from the bore is authorised under this Act; and	10 11
		(b)	if the <i>Sustainable Planning Act 2009</i> or the repealed <i>Integrated Planning Act 1997</i> required a development approval under that Act in relation to the bore for operational work for the taking of, or interfering with, water under this Act— the approval has been granted.	12 13 14 15 16
'364	References to petroleum tenure holder in ch 3			
	' (1)	This	s section applies if a petroleum tenure ends.	18
	'(2)	Sub	section (3) applies if—	19
		(a)	the petroleum tenure was an authority to prospect under the <i>Petroleum Act 1923</i> and under part 6, division 1 of that Act the holder of the tenure became a lease holder; or	20 21 22 23
		(b)	the petroleum tenure was an authority to prospect under the <i>Petroleum and Gas (Production and Safety) Act</i> 2004 and under chapter 2, part 2, division 2 of that Act the holder of the tenure became a petroleum lease holder.	24 25 26 27 28
	' (3)	A re	ference in this chapter—	29
		(a)	to the petroleum tenure is a reference to the authority to prospect and the lease or petroleum lease; and	30 31

		(b) to the petroleum tenure holder includes a reference to the lessee or petroleum lease holder.	1 2
	'(4)	Otherwise, a reference in this chapter to a petroleum tenure holder includes a reference to the holder of the petroleum tenure immediately before it ended.	3 4 5
'Divi	sion	2 Cumulative management areas	6
'365	Dec	claring cumulative management areas	7
	' (1)	This section applies if the chief executive considers an area containing 2 or more petroleum tenures may be affected by the exercise of underground water rights by the tenure holders.	8 9 10
	'(2)	The chief executive may, by gazette notice, declare the area to be a cumulative management area.	11 12
	' (3)	The gazette notice must describe the area for which the declaration is made.	13 14
	' (4)	The chief executive must, within 20 business days—	15
		(a) give notice of the declaration to the commission and each CMA tenure holder in the cumulative management area, other than the holder of a closing CMA tenure; and	16 17 18
		(b) publish a map showing the cumulative management area on its website.	19 20
	'(5)	A failure to comply with subsection (4) does not invalidate or otherwise affect the declaration of the cumulative management area.	21 22 23
'Divi	sion	3 General obligations of petroleum tenure holders	24 25
'366	Obl	igation to use best endeavours to obtain approvals	26
	' (1)	A petroleum tenure holder must use its best endeavours to obtain any approval necessary to comply with its obligations under this chapter.	27 28 29

			[s 195]	
	'(2)	In th	nis section—	1
		perr	<i>roval</i> includes a licence, permit, authorisation, consent, nission or other authority required under this Act or ther Act.	2 3 4
'367		ligati orma	on to use best endeavours to obtain tion	5 6
		use	responsible entity or other petroleum tenure holder must its best endeavours to obtain all information about water es necessary to comply with its obligations under this pter.	7 8 9 1(
		Exan	nples of using best endeavours—	11
		•	a search of a database of information relevant to underground water management kept by the department administering this Act	12 13
		•	asking a land owner to disclose the location and details of water bores	14 13
'Par	rt 2		Reporting	10
'Divi	ision	1	Preliminary	17
'368	Wh	o is a	a responsible entity	18
		'A r	esponsible entity is—	19
		(a)	for a cumulative management area, other than an area that is within a closing CMA tenure—the commission; or	20 21 22
		(b)	for a closing CMA tenure or a petroleum tenure other than a CMA tenure—the holder of the petroleum tenure.	23 24
'369	Wh	o is a	a responsible tenure holder	25
	'(1)		esponsible tenure holder, for a make good obligation for a er bore or a report obligation, for a petroleum tenure to	20 27

			n an approved underground water impact or final report s, is—	1 2	
			if the report is an underground water impact report for a cumulative management area—the petroleum tenure holder identified in an underground water impact report as the responsible tenure holder for the obligation; or	3 4 5 6	
	 (b) if the report is an underground water impact report or final report for a petroleum tenure, including a closing CMA tenure—the holder of the petroleum tenure. 				
	'(2)	under	a petroleum tenure holder directed under section 418 to take a bore assessment of a water bore is a <i>responsible</i> <i>holder</i> for the make good obligations for the bore.	10 11 12	
'Divi	sion	2	Underground water impact reports	13	
'370	Obl	igatio	on to give underground water impact report	14	
	' (1)	period the cl	ect to section 371, a responsible entity must, within the d or by the day mentioned in subsection (2) or (3), give hief executive an underground water impact report that lies with subsection (2)(a) and (d) for—	15 16 17 18	
			if the responsible entity is the commission—each cumulative management area; or	19 20	
		• •	if the responsible entity is a petroleum tenure holder—the petroleum tenure.	21 22	
		Maxi	mum penalty—1665 penalty units.	23	
	'(2)	An ur	nderground water impact report must—	24	
		(a)	comply with the requirements under division 4; and	25	
			be given within the initial report period or, if the chief executive agrees to a longer period, that period; and	26 27	
			be given within 10 business days after each third anniversary of the day the first underground water impact report for the cumulative management area or	28 29 30	

 agrees to a later day, the later day; and (d) be accompanied by a submissions summary under section 383. *(3) However, the chief executive may, by notice given to the responsible entity, require the entity to give the report— (a) for a report to which subsection (2)(b) applies—within a reasonable period that ends earlier than the initial report period; or (b) for a report to which subsection (2)(c) applies—before the day mentioned in subsection (2)(c), if the earlier day allows the entity a reasonable period to give the report. *(4) In this section— initial report period means 14 months after— (a) if the responsible entity is the commission—the day the cumulative management area is declared; or (b) if the responsible entity is a petroleum tenure holder— (i) the start day for the tenure; or (ii) if this section applies because of section 371(3)—the day the renewal of the petroleum tenure is granted. *371 When obligation to give underground water impact report does not apply *(1) This section applies if— (a) a petroleum tenure holder is required under section 370(1) to give the chief executive an underground water impact report; and (b) before the report is given under that section, the petroleum tenure holder gives the chief executive a notice of closure for the tenure. 					
 section 383. (3) However, the chief executive may, by notice given to the responsible entity, require the entity to give the report— (a) for a report to which subsection (2)(b) applies—within a reasonable period that ends earlier than the initial report period; or (b) for a report to which subsection (2)(c) applies—before the day mentioned in subsection (2)(c), if the earlier day allows the entity a reasonable period to give the report. '(4) In this section— (a) if the responsible entity is the commission—the day the cumulative management area is declared; or (b) if the responsible entity is a petroleum tenure holder— (i) the start day for the tenure; or (ii) if this section applies because of section 371(3)—the day the renewal of the petroleum tenure is granted. '371 When obligation to give underground water impact report does not apply '(1) This section applies if— (a) a petroleum tenure holder is required under section 370(1) to give the chief executive an underground water impact report; and (b) before the report is given under that section, the petroleum tenure holder gives the chief executive a notice of closure for the tenure. 					1 2
 responsible entity, require the entity to give the report— (a) for a report to which subsection (2)(b) applies—within a reasonable period that ends earlier than the initial report period; or (b) for a report to which subsection (2)(c) applies—before the day mentioned in subsection (2)(c), if the earlier day allows the entity a reasonable period to give the report. (4) In this section— (a) if the responsible entity is the commission—the day the cumulative management area is declared; or (b) if the responsible entity is a petroleum tenure holder— (i) the start day for the tenure; or (ii) if this section applies because of section 371(3)—the day the renewal of the petroleum tenure is granted. '371 When obligation to give underground water impact report does not apply '(1) This section applies if— (a) a petroleum tenure holder is required under section 370(1) to give the chief executive an underground water impact report; and (b) before the report is given under that section, the petroleum tenure holder gives the chief executive a notice of closure for the tenure. 			(d)	· · · ·	3 4
 reasonable period that ends earlier than the initial report period; or (b) for a report to which subsection (2)(c) applies—before the day mentioned in subsection (2)(c), if the earlier day allows the entity a reasonable period to give the report. (4) In this section— <i>initial report period</i> means 14 months after— (a) if the responsible entity is the commission—the day the cumulative management area is declared; or (b) if the responsible entity is a petroleum tenure holder— (i) the start day for the tenure; or (ii) if this section applies because of section 371(3)—the day the renewal of the petroleum tenure is granted. '371 When obligation to give underground water impact report does not apply '(1) This section applies if— (a) a petroleum tenure holder is required under section 370(1) to give the chief executive an underground water impact report; and (b) before the report is given under that section, the petroleum tenure holder gives the chief executive a notice of closure for the tenure. 		' (3)		••••	5 6
 the day mentioned in subsection (2)(c), if the earlier day allows the entity a reasonable period to give the report. '(4) In this section— <i>initial report period</i> means 14 months after— (a) if the responsible entity is the commission—the day the cumulative management area is declared; or (b) if the responsible entity is a petroleum tenure holder— (i) the start day for the tenure; or (ii) if this section applies because of section 371(3)—the day the renewal of the petroleum tenure is granted. '371 When obligation to give underground water impact report does not apply '(1) This section applies if— (a) a petroleum tenure holder is required under section 370(1) to give the chief executive an underground water impact report; and (b) before the report is given under that section, the petroleum tenure holder gives the chief executive a notice of closure for the tenure. 			(a)	reasonable period that ends earlier than the initial report	7 8 9
 initial report period means 14 months after— (a) if the responsible entity is the commission—the day the cumulative management area is declared; or (b) if the responsible entity is a petroleum tenure holder— (i) the start day for the tenure; or (ii) if this section applies because of section 371(3)—the day the renewal of the petroleum tenure is granted. '371 When obligation to give underground water impact report does not apply '(1) This section applies if— (a) a petroleum tenure holder is required under section 370(1) to give the chief executive an underground water impact report; and (b) before the report is given under that section, the petroleum tenure holder gives the chief executive a notice of closure for the tenure. 			(b)	the day mentioned in subsection $(2)(c)$, if the earlier day	10 11 12
 (a) if the responsible entity is the commission—the day the cumulative management area is declared; or (b) if the responsible entity is a petroleum tenure holder— (i) the start day for the tenure; or (ii) if this section applies because of section 371(3)—the day the renewal of the petroleum tenure is granted. '371 When obligation to give underground water impact report does not apply '(1) This section applies if— (a) a petroleum tenure holder is required under section 370(1) to give the chief executive an underground water impact report; and (b) before the report is given under that section, the petroleum tenure holder gives the chief executive a notice of closure for the tenure. 		' (4)	In th	nis section—	13
 cumulative management area is declared; or (b) if the responsible entity is a petroleum tenure holder— (i) the start day for the tenure; or (ii) if this section applies because of section 371(3)—the day the renewal of the petroleum tenure is granted. '371 When obligation to give underground water impact report does not apply (1) This section applies if— (a) a petroleum tenure holder is required under section 370(1) to give the chief executive an underground water impact report; and (b) before the report is given under that section, the petroleum tenure holder gives the chief executive a notice of closure for the tenure. 			initi	al report period means 14 months after—	14
 (i) the start day for the tenure; or (ii) if this section applies because of section 371(3)—the day the renewal of the petroleum tenure is granted. '371 When obligation to give underground water impact report does not apply '(1) This section applies if— (a) a petroleum tenure holder is required under section 370(1) to give the chief executive an underground water impact report; and (b) before the report is given under that section, the petroleum tenure holder gives the chief executive a notice of closure for the tenure. 			(a)		15 16
 (ii) if this section applies because of section 371(3)—the day the renewal of the petroleum tenure is granted. '371 When obligation to give underground water impact report does not apply '(1) This section applies if— (a) a petroleum tenure holder is required under section 370(1) to give the chief executive an underground water impact report; and (b) before the report is given under that section, the petroleum tenure holder gives the chief executive a notice of closure for the tenure. 			(b)	if the responsible entity is a petroleum tenure holder—	17
 371(3)—the day the renewal of the petroleum tenure is granted. '371 When obligation to give underground water impact report does not apply '(1) This section applies if— (a) a petroleum tenure holder is required under section 370(1) to give the chief executive an underground water impact report; and (b) before the report is given under that section, the petroleum tenure holder gives the chief executive a notice of closure for the tenure. 				(i) the start day for the tenure; or	18
report does not apply2'(1) This section applies if—2(a) a petroleum tenure holder is required under section 370(1) to give the chief executive an underground water impact report; and2(b) before the report is given under that section, the petroleum tenure holder gives the chief executive a notice of closure for the tenure.2				371(3)—the day the renewal of the petroleum	19 20 21
 (a) a petroleum tenure holder is required under section 370(1) to give the chief executive an underground water impact report; and (b) before the report is given under that section, the petroleum tenure holder gives the chief executive a notice of closure for the tenure. 	'371				22 23
 370(1) to give the chief executive an underground water impact report; and (b) before the report is given under that section, the petroleum tenure holder gives the chief executive a notice of closure for the tenure. 		' (1)	This	s section applies if—	24
petroleum tenure holder gives the chief executive a notice of closure for the tenure.			(a)	370(1) to give the chief executive an underground water	25 26 27
(2) Section 370 does not apply to the holder			(b)	petroleum tenure holder gives the chief executive a	28 29 30
(2) Section 576 does not upply to the holder.		'(2)	Sect	ion 370 does not apply to the holder.	31

	'(3)	is gi mad	vever, section 370 does apply if, after the notice of closure iven, an application for renewal of the petroleum tenure, e under the <i>Petroleum Act 1923</i> or the <i>Petroleum and Gas</i> <i>oduction and Safety</i>) <i>Act 2004</i> , is granted.	1 2 3 4
'Div	ision	3	Notices of closure and final reports	5
'372	Ob	ligati	on to give notice of closure—general	6
	'(1)	follo	betroleum tenure holder must, on the day any of the owing happens, give the chief executive a notice of ure—	7 8 9
		(a)	the day that is 1 year before the term of the petroleum tenure ends, other than if the petroleum tenure is divided under the <i>Petroleum and Gas (Production and Safety) Act 2004</i> , chapter 2;	10 11 12 13
		(b)	the day the holder makes a surrender application for the petroleum tenure.	14 15
		Max	ximum penalty—500 penalty units.	16
	'(2)	The	notice of closure must state—	17
		(a)	the details of the holder and petroleum tenure; and	18
		(b)	whether the petroleum tenure is ending or being surrendered; and	19 20
		(c)	if the petroleum tenure is ending—the day the petroleum tenure will end.	21 22
	·(3)	CM	the petroleum tenure is a CMA tenure, including a closing A tenure, the holder must give the commission a copy of notice of closure.	23 24 25
	'(4)	In th	his section—	26
			<i>render application</i> , for a petroleum tenure, means a ender application for the tenure made under—	27 28

			1 2
		(b) the <i>Petroleum Act 1923</i> , section 21 or 52.	3
'373	Ob	ligation to give notice of closure—relevant events	4
	' (1)	This section applies to a petroleum tenure holder if—	5
		holder because the holder makes a renewal application for the tenure before the time for making the application	6 7 8 9
		declaration under that section stating that the holder intends to apply for a renewal of the tenure, any of the	10 11 12 13
		(i) the holder withdraws the renewal application;	14
		(ii) the renewal application for the tenure is rejected;	15
			16 17
	'(2)	the chief executive a notice of closure complying with section	18 19 20
		Maximum penalty—500 penalty units.	21
'374	Ob	ligation to give final report	22
-	'(1)	This section applies if a notice of closure for a petroleum tenure is given by the holder of the petroleum tenure under	 23 24 25
	'(2)	notice of closure is received, give a notice requiring a final report to be given for the tenure within the reasonable period	26 27 28 29

		(a) for a CMA tenure other than a closing CMA tenure—the commission as responsible entity for the cumulative management area; or	1 2 3
		(b) for a closing CMA tenure or other petroleum tenure—the holder of the petroleum tenure.	4 5
	'(3)	The chief executive must give a copy of a notice given to the commission for a cumulative management area under subsection (2)(a) to each holder of a CMA tenure within the area, other than the holder of a closing CMA tenure.	6 7 8 9
	'(4)	Subject to section 375, the responsible entity must, within the period stated in the notice given under subsection (2), give the chief executive a final report for the petroleum tenure that complies with division 4.	10 11 12 13
		Maximum penalty—1665 penalty units.	14
	'(5)	A final report must be accompanied by a submissions summary under section 383.	15 16
'375	Wh	en obligation to give final report does not apply	17
'375	Wh '(1)	en obligation to give final report does not apply Subsection (2) applies if—	17 18
'375			
'375		Subsection (2) applies if—(a) a holder's petroleum tenure is ending other than by a	18 19
'375		 Subsection (2) applies if— (a) a holder's petroleum tenure is ending other than by a surrender application; and (b) the chief executive gives a notice to the holder under 	18 19 20 21

		[s 195]	
'(3)	surren	tion (4) applies if a petroleum tenure holder has made a ler application for the tenure and, after a notice of is given, the holder withdraws the surrender tion.	1 2 3 4
' (4)	Section	374(4) does not apply to the holder.	5
'Division	4	Requirements for underground water impact reports and final reports	6 7 8
'Subdivis	sion 1	Content	9
'376 Cor	ntent o	underground water impact report	10
	'An un follow	derground water impact report must include each of the ng—	11 12
	(a) f	or the area to which the report relates—	13
	() the quantity of water produced or taken from the area because of the exercise of any previous relevant underground water rights; and	14 15 16
	(i) an estimate of the quantity of water to be produced or taken because of the exercise of the relevant underground water rights for a 3 year period starting on the consultation day for the report;	17 18 19 20
		or each aquifer affected, or likely to be affected, by the xercise of the relevant underground water rights—	21 22
	() a description of the aquifer; and	23
	(an analysis of the movement of underground water to and from the aquifer, including how the aquifer interacts with other aquifers; and 	24 25 26
	(an analysis of the trends in water level change for the aquifer because of the exercise of the rights mentioned in paragraph (a)(i); and 	27 28 29

	(iv)	a map showing the area of the aquifer where the water level is predicted to decline, because of the taking of the quantities of water mentioned in paragraph (a), by more than the bore trigger threshold within 3 years after the consultation day for the report; and	1 2 3 4 5 6				
	(v)	a map showing the area of the aquifer where the water level is predicted to decline, because of the exercise of relevant underground water rights, by more than the bore trigger threshold at any time;	7 8 9 10				
		Note—	11				
		If the underground water impact report or final report is approved, the mapped areas mentioned in subparagraphs (iv) and (v) establish immediately affected and long-term affected areas under section 387.	12 13 14 15				
(c)	a description of the methods and techniques used to obtain the information and predictions under paragraph (b);						
(d)	a summary of information about all water bores in the area shown on a map mentioned in paragraph (b)(iv), including the number of bores, and the location and authorised use or purpose of each bore;						
(e)	a program for—						
	(i)	conducting an annual review of the accuracy of each map prepared under paragraph (b)(iv) and (v); and	24 25 26				
	(ii)	giving the chief executive a summary of the outcome of each review, including a statement of whether there has been a material change in the information or predictions used to prepare the maps;	27 28 29 30 31				
(f)	a water monitoring strategy;						
(g)	a spring impact management strategy;						
(h)	if the responsible entity is the commission—						

			(i)	a proposed responsible tenure holder for each report obligation mentioned in the report; and	1 2
			(ii)	for each immediately affected area—the proposed responsible tenure holder or holders who must comply with any make good obligations for water bores within the immediately affected area;	3 4 5 6
		(i)		r information or matters prescribed under a lation.	7 8
'377	Со	ntent	of fi	nal report	9
	'(1)			port must include each of the matters mentioned in 6, other than the following—	10 11
		(a)		stimate of the volume of water mentioned in section (a)(ii);	12 13
		(b)	a ma	ap mentioned in section 376(b)(iv);	14
		(c)	any	of the information mentioned in section 376(d);	15
		(d)	a pr	ogram mentioned in section 376(e);	16
		(e)	prop	he responsible entity is the commission—the posed responsible tenure holders mentioned in ion 376(h).	17 18 19
	'(2)	Also	, a fir	nal report must include—	20
		(a)	area inclu	mmary of information about all water bores in the shown on a map mentioned in section 376(b)(v), uding the number of bores, and the location and orised use or purpose of each bore; and	21 22 23 24
		(b)	resp the	mmary about how the make good obligations of the onsible tenure holder for each water bore to which final report relates have been complied with by the ler over the term of the tenure; and	25 26 27 28
		(c)	resp	ummary of the make good obligations of the onsible tenure holder for each water bore that have yet been complied with by the holder; and	29 30 31

		(d)	a plan about how the obligations mentioned in paragraph (c) will be complied with.	1 2					
'378	Content of water monitoring strategy								
	' (1)	the long	sponsible entity's water monitoring strategy must include following for each immediately affected area and term affected area identified in its underground water act report or final report—	4 5 6 7					
		(a)	a strategy for monitoring—	8					
			 (i) the quantity of water produced or taken from the area because of the exercise of relevant underground water rights; and 	9 10 11					
			(ii) changes in the water level of, and the quality of water in, aquifers in the area because of the exercise of the rights;	12 13 14					
		(b)	the rationale for the strategy;	15					
		(c)	a timetable for implementing the strategy;	16					
		(d)	a program for reporting to the commission about the implementation of the strategy.	17 18					
	'(2)		strategy for monitoring mentioned in subsection (1)(a) t include—	19 20					
		(a)	the parameters to be measured; and	21					
		(b)	the locations for taking the measurements; and	22					
		(c)	the frequency of the measurements.	23					
	'(3)	repo resp	the strategy is prepared for an underground water impact ort, the strategy must also include a program for the onsible tenure holder or holders under the report to pertake a baseline assessment for each water bore that is—	24 25 26 27					
		(a)	outside the area of a petroleum tenure; but	28					
		(b)	within the area shown on the map prepared under section $376(b)(v)$.	29 30					

			[s 195]	
	'(4)	also	the strategy is prepared for a final report, the strategy must include a statement about any matters under a previous stegy that have not yet been complied with.	1 2 3
'379	Co	ntent	t of spring impact management strategy	4
	'(1)	mus affeo	esponsible entity's spring impact management strategy t include each of the following for each potentially cted spring in the area to which the entity's underground er impact report or final report relates—	5 6 7 8
		(a)	the details of the spring, including its location;	9
		(b)	an assessment of the connectivity between the spring and the aquifer over which the spring is located;	10 11
		(c)	the predicted risk to, and likely impact on, the ecosystem and cultural and spiritual values of the spring because of a decline in water level of the aquifer over which the spring is located;	12 13 14 15
		(d)	the options available to prevent or mitigate any impact mentioned in paragraph (c);	16 17
		(e)	a strategy, including the actions to be taken, for preventing or mitigating the predicted impacts on the spring or, if a strategy for preventing or mitigating the predicted impacts on the spring is not included, the reason for not including the strategy;	18 19 20 21 22
		(f)	a timetable for implementing the strategy;	23
		(g)	a program for reporting to the commission about the implementation of the strategy.	24 25
	'(2)	also	the strategy is prepared for a final report, the strategy must include a statement about any matters under a previous stegy that have not yet been complied with.	26 27 28
	' (3)	In th	nis section—	29
		histo	<i>ural and spiritual values</i> , of a spring, means its aesthetic, prical, scientific, social or other significance to the present eration or past or future generations.	30 31 32

		<i>potentially affected spring</i> means a spring overlying an aquifer affected by underground water rights, if—	1 2
		 (a) the water level in the aquifer is predicted, in an underground water impact report or final report, to decline by more than the spring trigger threshold at the location of the spring at any time; and 	3 4 5 6
		(b) the cause of the predicted decline is, or is likely to be, the exercise of the underground water rights.	7 8
		<i>spring trigger threshold</i> , for an aquifer, means a decline in the water level of the aquifer that is—	9 10
		(a) if a regulation prescribes the threshold for a particular area—the prescribed threshold for the area; or	11 12
		(b) otherwise—0.2m.	13
'380		ntifying responsible tenure holders for cumulative nagement areas	14 15
	"(1)	In identifying proposed responsible tenure holders under section 376(h), the commission may have regard to the impact considerations relating to each holder of a CMA tenure in the cumulative management area the subject of the report.	16 17 18 19
	'(2)	The commission can not identify the holder of a closing CMA tenure as a proposed responsible tenure holder unless, after the notice of closure for the tenure is given, the tenure does not end.	20 21 22 23
	'(3)	The commission may identify responsible tenure holders using maps showing the areas in which the holders' underground water obligations arise.	24 25 26
'Subo	divis	sion 2 Consultation by responsible entity	27
'381	Rec	quirement for consultation	28

'Before giving the chief executive an underground water 29 impact report or final report under this part, the responsible 30

			ty must consult on the report as required under this livision.	1 2
'382	Pul	blic n	notice and copies of report	3
	' (1)	The	responsible entity must—	4
		(a)	publish a notice about the proposed underground water impact report or final report—	5 6
			(i) in a newspaper circulating generally throughout the area to which the report relates; and	7 8
			(ii) if the entity has a website—on the entity's website; and	9 10
		(b)	give a copy of the notice to each owner of a water bore within the area to which the report relates.	11 12
	'(2)	mus	responsible entity for a cumulative management area t also give a copy of the notice to each holder of a CMA re within the area, other than the holder of a closing CMA re.	13 14 15 16
	' (3)	The	notice must state each of the following-	17
		(a)	a description of the area to which the report relates;	18
		(b)	that copies of the report may be obtained from the responsible entity;	19 20
		(c)	how the copies may be obtained;	21
		(d)	that—	22
			(i) written submissions on the report may be given; and	23 24
			(ii) the submissions must be given to the responsible entity; and	25 26
			(ii) a copy of the submissions must be given to the chief executive;	27 28
		(e)	the day that is at least 20 business days after the notice is published by which the submissions may be made;	29 30
		(f)	where the submissions may be given.	31

	'(4)	The	responsible entity must—	1
		(a)	comply with subsections (1) and (2) at least 2 months before an underground water impact report is given to the chief executive under section 370; and	2 3 4
		(b)	give a copy of the report to each person who requests a copy.	5 6
'383	Sul	bmis	sions summary	7
	'(1)		responsible entity must, before giving the chief executive inderground water impact report or final report under this	8 9 10
		(a)	consider each properly made submission about the report; and	11 12
		(b)	prepare a summary of the submissions (a <i>submissions summary</i>).	13 14
	'(2)	The	submissions summary must summarise—	15
		(a)	the properly made submissions about the report; and	16
		(b)	how the responsible entity addressed the submissions; and	17 18
		(c)	any changes the responsible entity has made to the report because of the submissions.	19 20
'Div	ision	5	Approval of report by chief executive	21 22
'384	Мо	difyiı	ng report before approval	23
	' (1)	wate	s section applies if, before approving an underground er impact report or final report, the chief executive siders the report is inadequate in a material particular.	24 25 26
		Exan	nple of a report that is inadequate in a material particular—	27
			the circumstances, it was appropriate for the water monitoring ategy detailed in the report to include the construction of a water	28 29

		[s 195]	
		ponitoring bore. The construction of the bore is not provided for in the port.	1 2
'(2)		chief executive may give the responsible entity for the ort a notice stating—	3 4
	(a)	why the chief executive considers the report is inadequate in a material particular; and	5 6
	(b)	how the report must be modified; and	7
	(c)	that the responsible entity must either—	8
		 (i) modify the report in the way stated in the notice and give the amended report to the chief executive within a stated reasonable period; or 	9 1(11
		(ii) make a submission within a stated reasonable period, which must be at least 20 business days after the notice is given, about why the report should not be modified.	12 13 14 15
'(3)	perio exec chie	e responsible entity makes a submission within the stated od and, after considering the submission, the chief cutive still considers the report should be modified the f executive may give the responsible entity a notice ng—	10 17 18 19 20
	(a)	how the report must be modified; and	21
	(b)	a reasonable period within which the modified report must be given to the chief executive.	22 23
'(4)		e responsible entity is given a notice under subsection (2) 3), the entity must comply with it.	24 25
	Max	ximum penalty—500 penalty units.	26
' (5)		chief executive may give the responsible entity more than otice under this section.	27 28
-			
De	cisio	n on report	29

(1) If a responsible entity gives the chief executive an 30 underground water impact report or final report under this 31

		.		hief executive must, within 60 business days after he report, decide—	1 2
		(a)	to ap	prove the report, with or without conditions; or	3
		(b)		equire the responsible entity to modify the report r section 384.	4 5
	'(2)			on imposed under subsection (1)(a) is taken to be report.	6 7
	' (3)	execu	utive	onsible entity is a petroleum tenure holder, the chief may seek advice from the commission before decision under subsection (1).	8 9 10
	'(4)			executive must, within 10 business days after the report, give notice of the decision to—	11 12
		(a)	the r	esponsible entity for the report; and	13
		(b)	area-	ne report relates to a cumulative management —each holder of a CMA tenure within the area, r than the holder of a closing CMA tenure.	14 15 16
	' (5)	The r	notice	must state—	17
		(a)	any c	conditions of the approval; and	18
		(b)	the d	ay the approved report takes effect.	19
	'(6)			ground water impact report or final report takes he day stated in the notice.	20 21
'386	Pul	blishiı	ng ap	oproval and making report available	22
	' (1)	or fin	al rep	nsible entity for an underground water impact report port approved by the chief executive must, within 10 ays after receiving notice of the approval—	23 24 25
		(a)	publi	ish a notice about the approval—	26
			(i)	in a newspaper circulating generally throughout the area to which the report relates; and	27 28
			(ii)	if the entity has a website—on the entity's website; and	29 30

		(b)	give a copy of the notice to each bore owner of a water bore within the area to which the report relates.	1 2
	'(2)	The	notice must state—	3
		(a)	that copies of the approved report may be obtained from the entity; and	4 5
		(b)	how the copies may be obtained.	6
	'(3)		responsible entity must give a copy of the report to any on who requests a copy.	7 8
	'(4)	wate	chief executive must publish each approved underground er impact report and approved final report on the artment's website.	9 10 11
'Div	ision	6	Provisions about approved reports	12
'387	rep	ort e	ed underground water impact report or final stablishes immediately affected and m affected areas	13 14 15
			the day an underground water impact report or final rt takes effect—	16 17
		(a)	the area shown on a map mentioned in section 376(b)(iv) is an <i>immediately affected area</i> ; and	18 19
		(b)	the area shown on a map mentioned in section 376(b)(v) is a <i>long-term affected area</i> .	20 21
'388	Effe	ect of	f approved underground water impact report	22
	'(1)		the day an approved underground water impact report s effect, the following cease to apply—	23 24
		(a)	if the report relates to a cumulative management area other than an area that is within a closing CMA tenure—any existing underground water impact report relating to the cumulative management area or a petroleum tenure within the area;	25 26 27 28 29

	(b)	if the report relates to a closing CMA tenure or a petroleum tenure other than a CMA tenure—any existing underground water impact report relating to the petroleum tenure.	1 2 3 4
'(2)	cont com ceas	section (1) does not prevent proceedings being started or inued for an offence under section 390 for a failure to ply with an underground water impact report that has ed applying under subsection (1), if the failure to comply bened when the report was in effect.	5 6 7 8 9
Eff	ect o	f approved final report	10
'(1)	Sub	sections (2) and (3) apply if—	11
	(a)	an approved final report takes effect for a CMA tenure, other than a closing CMA tenure; and	12 13
	(b)	an approved underground water impact report applies to the CMA tenure's cumulative management area.	14 15
'(2)	appr	e final report conflicts with a matter provided for in the roved underground water impact report prepared for the ulative management area—	16 17 18
	(a)	the final report prevails to the extent of the conflict; and	19
	(b)	the underground water impact report is taken to have been amended to agree with the final report; and	20 21
	(c)	the holder of any remaining CMA tenures in the cumulative management area must continue to comply with the approved underground water impact report as amended by the final report under paragraph (b).	22 23 24 25
'(3)	CM. unde	the CMA tenure the subject of the final report is the last A tenure in a cumulative management area to end, the erground water impact report for the cumulative agement area stops applying when the final report takes ct.	26 27 28 29 30
'(4)	tenu	underground water impact report for a closing CMA re or a petroleum tenure other than a CMA tenure stops ying when a final report for the tenure takes effect.	31 32 33

'390	Col	mnlia	ince with approved reports	1
550	ʻ(1)	Eacl with	n of the following petroleum tenure holders must comply an approved underground water impact report, unless the er has a reasonable excuse—	1 2 3 4
		(a)	for a report about a cumulative management area—each responsible tenure holder for a report obligation;	5 6
		(b)	for a report about a petroleum tenure—the holder of the petroleum tenure.	7 8
		Max	imum penalty—1665 penalty units.	9
	'(2)	relat	holder of the petroleum tenure to which a final report es must comply with the final report, unless the holder a reasonable excuse.	10 11 12
		Max	imum penalty—1665 penalty units.	13
'Div	ision	7	Amending approved reports	14
'391	Mir		rearest smeants of supraval report	
		IOF O	r agreed amendments of approved report	15
	' (1)	The	chief executive may amend an approved underground er impact report or final report if—	15 16 17
		The	chief executive may amend an approved underground	16
		The wate	chief executive may amend an approved underground er impact report or final report if—	16 17
		The wate	chief executive may amend an approved underground er impact report or final report if— the amendment is only to—	16 17 18
		The wate	chief executive may amend an approved underground er impact report or final report if— the amendment is only to— (i) correct a minor error; or	16 17 18 19
		The wate	 chief executive may amend an approved underground ar impact report or final report if— the amendment is only to— (i) correct a minor error; or (ii) update a petroleum tenure holder's details; or (iii) make another change that is not a change of 	16 17 18 19 20 21

	'(2)	the c	e chief executive amends a report under subsection (1), chief executive must publish the amended report on the rtment's website.	1 2 3
	' (3)	The o	chief executive must give notice of the amendment to—	4
		(a)	the responsible entity for the report; and	5
		(b)	if the report relates to a cumulative management area—each holder of a CMA tenure within the area, other than the holder of a closing CMA tenure.	6 7 8
	' (4)	Any	amendment takes effect on the day stated in the notice.	9
	' (5)		chief executive may include in the notice a requirement the responsible entity—	10 11
		(a)	publish a notice of the amendment in the way the chief executive considers appropriate; and	12 13
		(b)	give a notice of the amendment to any bore owners the chief executive considers may be affected by the amendment.	14 15 16
				10
'392		ectior posa	n to propose amendment and consult on	17 18
'392		posa This	n to propose amendment and consult on	17
'392	pro	posa This	n to propose amendment and consult on I section applies if the chief executive reasonably	17 18 19
ʻ 392	pro	posa This belie	to propose amendment and consult on section applies if the chief executive reasonably ves— there has been a material change in the information or a prediction contained in an approved underground water	17 18 19 20 21 22
ʻ 392	pro	This belie (a) (b)	section applies if the chief executive reasonably ves— there has been a material change in the information or a prediction contained in an approved underground water impact report or final report; or the information or a prediction contained in an approved underground impact report or final report is incorrect in	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25
ʻ 392	pro '(1)	This belie (a) (b)	section applies if the chief executive reasonably ves— there has been a material change in the information or a prediction contained in an approved underground water impact report or final report; or the information or a prediction contained in an approved underground impact report or final report is incorrect in a material particular.	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27

		(c) give the proposed amendment to the chief executive for approval under subsection (5).	1 2
	' (3)	The responsible entity must comply with the notice.	3
		Maximum penalty—500 penalty units.	4
	'(4)	In consulting on the proposed amendment, division 4, subdivision 2 applies to the proposed amendment as if a reference in that subdivision to an underground water impact report or final report were a reference to the proposed amendment.	5 6 7 8 9
	'(5)	In deciding whether to approve the proposed amendment, division 5 applies to the chief executive's decision as if a reference in that division to an underground water impact report or final report were a reference to the proposed amendment.	10 11 12 13 14
	'(6)	The approved underground water impact report or final report, as amended, takes effect on the day the amendment takes effect under section 385(5).	15 16 17
' 393	Oth	ner amendments	18
	' (1)	This section applies if—	19
		(a) the chief executive reasonably considers an approved underground water impact report or final report requires amendment because a matter in the report is—	20 21 22
		(i) no longer appropriate because there has been a material change in circumstances; or	23 24
		(ii) inappropriate for another reason; and	25
		(b) the amendment will not adversely affect a bore owner; and	26 27
		(c) section 391 or 392 does not apply for the amendment.	28
	'(2)	The chief executive may give the responsible entity for the approved report, and if the responsible entity is the commission, any responsible tenure holder who may be affected by the proposed amendment, a notice stating—	29 30 31 32

	(a)	why the chief executive considers the approved report requires amendment; and	1 2
	(b)	how the chief executive proposes to amend the approved report; and	3 4
	(c)	that the recipient of the notice may make a submission within a stated time, which must be at least 20 business days, about why the approved report should not be amended.	5 6 7 8
'(3)	prop	or considering all properly made submissions about the amendment, the chief executive must decide ther to make the amendment.	9 10 11
'(4)	entit	chief executive must give notice of the decision to any sy given notice of the proposed amendment under section (2).	12 13 14
'(5)	Any	amendment takes effect from the day stated in the notice.	15
'(6)	busi	responsible entity for the amended report must, within 10 ness days after receiving notice of the amendment, ish a notice about the amendment—	16 17 18
	(a)	in a newspaper circulating generally throughout the area to which the report relates; and	19 20
	(b)	if the entity has a website—on the entity's website.	21
'(7)	The	notice must state—	22
	(a)	that copies of the amended report may be obtained from the entity; and	23 24
	(b)	how the copies may be obtained.	25
'(8)		responsible entity must give a copy of the amended report ny person who requests a copy.	26 27
' (9)		chief executive must publish the amended report on the artment's website.	28 29

|--|

'Part 3 'Division 1		Baseline assessments	1
		1 Preliminary	2
'394	Wh	at is a baseline assessment	3
		undertaken by a petroleum tenure holder to obtain information	4 5 6
		(a) the level and quality of water in the bore;	7
		(b) how the bore is constructed;	8
		(c) the type of infrastructure used to pump water from the bore.	9 10
		Note—	11
		Undertaking a baseline assessment includes analysing data obtained during the assessment to establish the matters in paragraphs (a) to (c).	12 13
'395	Chi	ef executive may make guidelines	14
	'(1)	The chief executive may make guidelines about the minimum requirements for undertaking a baseline assessment.	15 16
	'(2)	Before making the guidelines, the chief executive may consult with the entities the chief executive considers appropriate.	17 18
	' (3)	The chief executive must publish the guidelines on the department's website.	19 20
'396	Met	thod of undertaking baseline assessment	21
	' (1)		22 23
			24 25

	(1	b) if there are no guidelines—best practice industry	1
		standards for carrying out work similar in nature to undertaking a baseline assessment.	2 3
'(2	a tl b a	However, subsection (1) does not apply to a baseline ssessment that was undertaken before the commencement of his section if the holder obtained information about the water ore that substantially meets the requirements of section 394 nd any guidelines made by the chief executive under section 95.	4 5 6 7 8 9
'Divisio	on 2	Preparing and approving baseline assessment plans	10 11
'397 C	Oblig	ation to prepare baseline assessment plan	12
'(1	b	A petroleum tenure holder must give the chief executive a aseline assessment plan for the area of the holder's tenure efore—	13 14 15
	(:	a) the start day for the petroleum tenure; or	16
	(1	b) if production testing or production of petroleum has already started in the area on the commencement of this section—30 business days after the commencement; or	17 18 19
	(0	c) if a longer period is agreed by the chief executive—the longer period.	20 21
	N	Aaximum penalty—500 penalty units.	22
'(2		A baseline assessment plan for the area of a petroleum tenure nust—	23 24
	(;	a) state whether a baseline assessment has been undertaken for any bores in the area before the day the plan is given to the chief executive, and if so, identify the bores; and	25 26 27
	(1	b) identify each area of the holder's petroleum tenure in which water bores other than the bores mentioned in paragraph (a) are or may be located (each a <i>priority</i> <i>area</i>); and	28 29 30 31

	(c)	state a timetable for undertaking baseline assessments in each priority area of water bores for which an assessment has not already been completed, including the day by which all baseline assessments in each priority area will be undertaken, that complies with section 398 (a <i>baseline assessment timetable</i>); and	1 2 3 4 5 6
	(d)	state the rationale for the baseline assessment timetable.	7
Ree	quire	ments for baseline assessment timetable	8
'(1)	tenu for a	aseline assessment timetable for a holder's petroleum re must provide for baseline assessments to be undertaken a water bore located in a priority area for the tenure by the est of the following—	9 10 11 12
	(a)	before production testing starts, if-	13
		(i) the bore in the priority area is located within 2km of the production testing; and	14 15
		(ii) during the production testing, water will be taken from the aquifer supplying the water bore;	16 17
	(b)	before production of petroleum starts in the priority area;	18 19
	(c)	the day after a period of 30 days, whether continuous or not, of undertaking production testing in the priority area.	20 21 22
'(2)	obta	vever, subsection (1)(a) does not apply if the tenure holder ins the written agreement of the owner of the water bore baseline assessment being undertaken on a later day.	23 24 25
'(3)		section (4) applies if, on the commencement of this ion—	26 27
	(a)	production testing in the priority area has been undertaken for a period of more than 30 days, whether continuous or not; or	28 29 30
	(b)	production of petroleum in the priority area has started.	31

	'(4)	The baseline assessment timetable must propose a day by which a baseline assessment will be undertaken for each water bore in a priority area.	1 2 3
	' (5)	A baseline assessment timetable must state the rationale for each proposed date by which baseline assessments will be undertaken.	4 5 6
'399	Ар	proval of baseline assessment plan	7
	'(1)	If a baseline assessment plan is given to the chief executive under section 397, the chief executive must—	8 9
		(a) approve the plan, with or without conditions; or	10
		(b) ask the holder to amend the plan and submit the amended plan within a stated reasonable period.	11 12
	'(2)	The chief executive must give notice of the decision to the petroleum tenure holder within 10 business days after making the decision.	13 14 15
	'(3)	If the chief executive approves the plan, the plan takes effect on the day stated in the notice.	16 17
'400	Co	mpliance with approved baseline assessment plan	18
		'A petroleum tenure holder must undertake a baseline assessment of a water bore by the day stated for carrying out the assessment of the bore in the holder's approved baseline assessment plan, unless the holder has a reasonable excuse.	19 20 21 22
		Maximum penalty—500 penalty units.	23

'Divi	sion	3 Amending approved baseline assessment plans	1 2
ʻ 40 1	Арр	blication to amend	3
	' (1)	A petroleum tenure holder may apply in writing to the chief executive for an amendment of the holder's approved baseline assessment plan.	4 5 6
	'(2)	A petroleum tenure holder must apply to the chief executive for an amendment of the plan if the holder becomes aware of a material change to the holder's program for production testing or production of petroleum that may cause the holder's baseline assessment timetable not to comply with section 398.	7 8 9 10 11
	' (3)	The application must state the reasons for the application.	12
	'(4)	The chief executive may—	13
		(a) approve the amendment, with or without conditions; or	14
		(b) ask the holder to amend the application and submit the amended application within a reasonable period.	15 16
	'(5)	The chief executive must give notice of the decision to the petroleum tenure holder within 10 business days after making the decision.	17 18 19
	'(6)	If the chief executive approves the application, the amendment takes effect on the day stated in the notice.	20 21
'Divi	sion	4 Miscellaneous	22
ʻ 402		ection by chief executive to undertake baseline essment	23 24
	'(1)	This section applies to a water bore if the chief executive reasonably considers the bore is likely, in the future, to be affected by the exercise of a petroleum tenure holder's underground water rights.	25 26 27 28

	'(2)	the holder to undertake a baseline assessment of the water	1 2 3
	' (3)	The notice must state the following—	4
		(a) where the bore is situated;	5
		-	6 7
			8 9
		be given to the chief executive at the same time the	10 11 12
	'(4)	under subsection (2), the chief executive must have regard to	13 14 15
	'(5)		16 17
		Maximum penalty for subsection (5)—500 penalty units.	18
'403	Not	ice of intention to undertake baseline assessment	19
		before undertaking a baseline assessment of a water bore, give	20 21 22
		(a) when the baseline assessment will be undertaken; and	23
		(b) who will undertake the baseline assessment.	24
'404	Во	e owner must give information	25
	'(1)	tenure holder may ask an owner of land for information about	26 27 28
		(a) the location of any water bores on the owner's land;	29

8

17

(b)	any other information the holder reasonably requires to undertake a baseline assessment of any bores mentioned	$\frac{1}{2}$
	in paragraph (a).	23

'(2) If there are water bores located on the owner's land, the owner 4 of the land must comply with any reasonable request by a 5 holder made under subsection (1), if the person has the 6 information.

405 Notice of outcome of baseline assessment

'A petroleum tenure holder must give notice in the approved9form of the outcome of a baseline assessment of a water bore10to the commission and the bore owner within—11

- (a) if the baseline assessment was undertaken before the 12 commencement of this section—30 business days after 13 the commencement; or 14
- (b) otherwise—30 business days after undertaking the 15 assessment. 16

Maximum penalty—500 penalty units.

'Part 4General agreements about18water bores19

ʻ406	Obligation to negotiate general agreement			
	(1) This section a	This section applies to each petroleum tenure holder—	21	
		(a) from the start day for the holder's tenure; and	22	
		(b) until an underground water impact report applies to the holder's petroleum tenure.	23 24	
	'(2)	For each water bore the holder reasonably believes has an impaired capacity, the holder must use the holder's best endeavours to negotiate and enter into an agreement with the bore owner of the bore about the following matters—	25 26 27 28	
		(a) the reasons for the bore's impaired capacity;	29	

		(b)	the measures the holder will take to ensure the bore owner has access to a reasonable quantity and quality of water for the authorised use and purpose of the bore;	1 2 3
		(c)	any monetary or non-monetary compensation payable to the bore owner for impacts on the bore.	4 5
'407	Effe	ect of	f an agreement under this part	6
			n agreement relating to a water bore is entered into under on 406—	7 8
		(a)	the agreement is taken to be a make good agreement for the bore for the purposes of part 5; and	9 10
		(b)	the petroleum tenure holder is taken to have complied with the holder's obligation to undertake a bore assessment for the bore under section 417.	11 12 13
			assessment for the bore under section 417.	15
'Part 5 Make good obligations for			14	
			water bores	15
'Divi	ision	1	Preliminary	16
'408	Def	initio	on for pt 5	17
		'In tl	his part—	18
			<i>ediately affected area bore</i> means a water bore located in nmediately affected area of an aquifer.	19 20
'409	Ма	ke go	ood obligations for water bores	21
	' (1)		<i>make good obligations</i> of a petroleum tenure holder for nmediately affected area bore are—	22 23

[s 19	95]
-------	-----

	(a)	undertaking a bore assessment of the bore as required under division 2; and	1 2
	(b)	entering into a make good agreement with the bore owner of the bore as required under division 3; and	3 4
	(c)	complying with the make good agreement; and	5
	(d)	if asked to vary the make good agreement under section 424—negotiating a variation of the make good agreement.	6 7 8
' ('		<i>make good obligations</i> of a petroleum tenure holder for a er bore other than an immediately affected area bore are—	9 10
	(a)	if the holder is required under section 418 to undertake a bore assessment of the bore—undertaking the bore assessment; and	11 12 13
	(b)	entering into a make good agreement with the bore owner of the bore as required under division 3; and	14 15
	(c)	complying with the make good agreement;	16
	(d)	if asked to vary the make good agreement under section 424—negotiating a variation of the make good agreement.	17 18 19
'410 N	Who mu	ist comply with make good obligations	20
		e responsible tenure holder for a water bore must comply the make good obligations for the bore.	21 22
'Divisi	on 2	Bore assessments	23
ʻSubdi	vision	1 Preliminary	24
'411 N	What is	a bore assessment	25
		<i>bore assessment</i> is an assessment of a water bore ertaken by a petroleum tenure holder to establish—	26 27

		(a)	whether the bore has an impaired capacity; or	1
		(b)	whether the bore is likely to start having an impaired capacity.	2 3
		Note-	_	4
			ndertaking a bore assessment includes analysing data obtained during e assessment to establish the matters in paragraphs (a) and (b).	5 6
'412	Wh	nen d	oes a water bore have an impaired capacity	7
	' (1)	An e	existing water bore has an <i>impaired capacity</i> if—	8
		(a)	there is a decline in the water level of the aquifer at the location of the bore because of the exercise of underground water rights; and	9 10 11
		(b)	because of the decline, the bore can no longer provide a reasonable quantity or quality of water for its authorised use or purpose.	12 13 14
	' (2)	A ne	ew water bore has an <i>impaired capacity</i> if—	15
		(a)	there is a decline in the water level of the aquifer at the location of the bore because of the exercise of underground water rights; and	16 17 18
		(b)	the decline is more than the decline predicted at the location of the bore in the relevant report; and	19 20
		(c)	because of the decline, the bore can no longer provide a reasonable quantity or quality of water for its authorised use or purpose.	21 22 23
	'(3)	that	egulation may prescribe for this section a quality of water is a reasonable quality of water for a particular authorised or purpose.	24 25 26
	' (4)	In th	nis section—	27
		the f	<i>ting water bore</i> means any water bore in existence before first underground water impact report relating to the area re the bore is located takes effect.	28 29 30
			<i>water bore</i> means a water bore other than an existing er bore.	31 32

		<i>relevant report</i> , for a new water bore, means the approved underground water impact report—	1 2
		(a) in effect when the bore is constructed; and	3
		(b) relating to the area where the bore is located.	4
'413	Ch	ief executive may make guidelines	5
	'(1)	The chief executive may make guidelines about the minimum requirements for undertaking a bore assessment.	6 7
	'(2)	Before making the guidelines, the chief executive may consult with the entities the chief executive considers appropriate.	8 9
	·(3)	The chief executive must publish the guidelines on the department's website.	10 11
'414	Me	thod of undertaking bore assessment	12
	'(1)	In undertaking a bore assessment of a water bore, a responsible tenure holder must comply with—	13 14
		(a) guidelines made by the chief executive under section 413; or	15 16
		(b) if there are no guidelines—best practice industry standards for carrying out work similar in nature to undertaking a bore assessment.	17 18 19
	'(2)	However, subsection (1) does not apply to a bore assessment undertaken before the commencement of this section if the holder obtained information about the water bore that is sufficient to establish a matter mentioned in section 411.	20 21 22 23

'Sub	divis	sion	2 Obligations relating to bore assessments	1 2
'415	Not	ice o	f intention to undertake bore assessment	3
		befor	esponsible tenure holder must, at least 10 business days re undertaking a bore assessment of a water bore, give the owner of the bore a notice stating—	4 5 6
		(a)	when the bore assessment will be undertaken; and	7
		(b)	who will undertake the bore assessment.	8
'416	Bor	e ow	ner must give information	9
	' (1)	petro	comply with its obligations under this division, a leum tenure holder may ask an owner of land for mation about the following—	10 11 12
		(a)	the location of any water bores on the owner's land;	13
		(b)	any other information the holder reasonably requires to undertake a bore assessment of any bores mentioned in paragraph (a).	14 15 16
	'(2)	of th holde	ere are water bores located on the owner's land, the owner e land must comply with any reasonable request by a er made under subsection (1), if the person has the mation.	17 18 19 20
'Sub	divis	sion	3 Obligations to undertake bore assessments	21 22
'417	imn	nedia	on to undertake bore assessment of tely affected area bore in particular ances	23 24 25
	' (1)	This	section applies if—	26
		(a)	an underground water impact report or an amendment of a report takes effect; and	27 28

	(b)	the report identifies, or the amendment changes the area or location of, an immediately affected area of an aquifer.	1 2 3
'(2)	subj hold excu	each immediately affected area bore that is not already the ect of a make good agreement, the responsible tenure er for the bore must, unless the holder has a reasonable use, undertake a bore assessment of the bore that complies a this division before—	4 5 6 7 8
	(a)	the day that is 60 business days after the report or amendment takes effect; or	9 10
	(b)	if the chief executive agrees to a later day—that day.	11
	Max	imum penalty—500 penalty units.	12
' (3)		vever, subsection (2) does not apply if a bore assessment ne bore has already been undertaken.	13 14
	ectio sessn	n by chief executive to undertake bore nent	15 16
'(1)	a wa	section applies if the chief executive reasonably believes ater bore can no longer supply a reasonable quantity or ity of water for its authorised use or purpose.	17 18 19
'(2)		chief executive may give a petroleum tenure holder a ce stating that the holder must either—	20 21
	(a)	undertake a bore assessment that complies with this section and section 414 within a stated reasonable time; or	22 23 24
	(b)	make a submission within a stated reasonable period of at least 20 business days about why the holder should not be required to undertake the bore assessment.	25 26 27
' (3)	(2)(a	he holder undertakes a bore assessment under subsection a), the holder must give the chief executive a copy of the ce given under section 419.	28 29 30
'(4)	be g	eciding the petroleum tenure holder to whom a notice is to iven under subsection (2), the chief executive must have rd to the impact considerations relating to the holder.	31 32 33

	'(5)	after cons	e holder makes a submission within the stated period and, considering the submission, the chief executive still iders the holder should undertake the bore assessment, chief executive may give the holder a notice stating—	1 2 3 4
		(a)	that the holder must undertake the bore assessment; and	5
		(b)	a reasonable period within which the bore assessment must be undertaken; and	6 7
		(c)	that a copy of the notice given under section 419 must be given to the chief executive.	8 9
	'(6)		holder must comply with a notice given under subsection or (5), unless the holder has a reasonable excuse.	10 11
		Max	imum penalty—500 penalty units.	12
	'(7)	that	gulation may prescribe for this section a quality of water is a reasonable quality of water for a particular authorised or purpose.	13 14 15
	'(8)	In th	is section—	16
			<i>assessment</i> includes an assessment of a water bore to blish—	17 18
		(a)	whether it can supply a reasonable quantity or quality of water for its authorised use or purpose; and	19 20
		(b)	the reason for any reduced capacity of the water bore to supply the reasonable quantity or quality of water.	21 22
'419	Not	tice o	of outcome of bore assessment	23
		form	etroleum tenure holder must give notice in the approved a of the outcome of a bore assessment to the commission the bore owner for the bore within—	24 25 26
		(a)	if the bore assessment was undertaken before the commencement of this section—30 business days after the commencement; or	27 28 29
		(b)	otherwise—30 business days after undertaking the bore assessment.	30 31
		Max	imum penalty—500 penalty units.	32

[s 1	95]
------	-----

'Division 3 'Subdivision 1			Make good agreements	1
			Preliminary	2
'420	What is	a <i>ma</i>	ke good agreement for a water bore	3
	'A <i>n</i>	nake g	<i>cood agreement</i> for a water bore is an agreement—	4
	(a)	enter	red into by the following parties—	5
		(i)	the responsible tenure holder for the make good obligations for the bore;	6 7
		(ii)	the bore owner; and	8
	(b)	that	provides for each of the following matters—	9
		(i)	the outcome of the bore assessment for the bore;	10
		(ii)	whether the bore has or is likely to have an impaired capacity;	11 12
		(iii)	if the bore has or is likely to have an impaired capacity—the make good measures for the bore to be taken by the responsible tenure holder.	13 14 15
'421	What is	a <i>ma</i>	<i>ke good measure</i> for a water bore	16
		<i>ake go</i> sures–	<i>bod measure</i> for a water bore is any of the following	17 18
	(a)	quan	ring the bore owner has access to a reasonable atity and quality of water for the bore's authorised or purpose;	19 20 21
		Exam	pples—	22
		•	bore enhancement by deepening the bore or improving its pumping capacity	23 24
		•	constructing a new bore	25
		•	providing a supply of an equivalent amount of water of a suitable quality by piping it from an alternative source	26 27

		(b) carrying out a plan to monitor the bore, including, for example, by undertaking periodic bore assessments;	1 2
		(c) giving the bore owner monetary or non-monetary compensation for the bore's impaired capacity.	3 4
'422	Per	sons bound by make good agreement	5
		'A make good agreement for a water bore binds the parties to it and each of their successors and assigns, including successors and assigns of the relevant petroleum tenure.	6 7 8
		Note—	9
		See also section 364 (References to petroleum tenure holder in ch 3).	10
'Suk	odivi	sion 2 Requirements to enter into make good agreements	11 12
'423		quirement to enter into make good agreement and mburse bore owner	13 14
	' (1)	This section applies in relation to a water bore for which a responsible tenure holder has undertaken a bore assessment under division 2.	15 16 17
	'(2)	The holder must use the holder's best endeavours to enter into a make good agreement for the bore with the bore owner by—	18 19
		(a) the day that is 40 business days after the bore assessment is undertaken; or	20 21

1 2

Obligation to negotiate variation of make good agreements **'Subdivision 3**

Ne	gotia	ting variation of make good agreement	3				
'(1)	This section applies if, after entering into a make good agreement for a water bore, either party to the agreement considers a matter stated in the agreement is not appropriate because—						
	(a)	of a material change in circumstances; or	8				
	(b)	1 or more of the make good measures agreed to is not effective; or	9 10				
	(c)	another effective and more efficient make good measure is available.	11 12				
	Exam	aples—	13				
	1	The impacts on a water bore because of the exercise of underground water rights are substantially greater than predicted in an underground water impact report.	14 15 16				
	2	A change in the authorised activities conducted in the area of a tenure is causing a substantial change in the impact of the exercise of underground water rights on aquifer water levels.	17 18 19				
'(2)	A p party	arty to the agreement may give a notice to the other	20 21				
	(a)	stating why the party considers a matter stated in the agreement is not appropriate; and	22 23				
	(b)	asking the other party to vary the agreement.	24				
'(3)	use t mak	arty to whom a notice is given under subsection (2) must the party's best endeavours to negotiate a variation of the e good agreement for the water bore that addresses the ers stated in the notice.	25 26 27 28				
'(4)		section (3) does not prevent the parties to the make good ement from otherwise agreeing to vary the agreement.	29 30				

'Divi	sion	4		Disputes about make good obligations	1 2
'Sub	divis	sion	1	Preliminary	3
'425	Арр	olicat	ion o	f div 4	4
		' This	divis	ion applies if—	5
		(a)	can for the 423,	roleum tenure holder and the owner of a water bore not agree on the terms of a make good agreement ne bore within the period provided for under section including whether or not the bore has an impaired city; or	6 7 8 9 10
		(b)	-	parties to a make good agreement for a water bore not agree about—	11 12
			(i)	whether a matter stated in the agreement is inappropriate for a reason stated in section $424(1)$; or	13 14 15
			(ii)	if the parties agree a matter stated in the agreement is inappropriate—the terms of any variation of the agreement; or	16 17 18
		(c)	reaso	rty to a make good agreement for a water bore onably believes the other party has not complied the agreement.	19 20 21
'426	Par	ties n	nay s	eek conference or independent ADR	22
	' (1)			on applies if a dispute about a matter mentioned in 5 arises.	23 24
	'(2)	Eithe	er part	y may, by a notice (an <i>election notice</i>)—	25
		(a)	chief	n to the other party and the chief executive—ask the f executive to direct an authorised officer to call a erence to negotiate a resolution of the dispute; or	26 27 28

		(b) given to the other party—call for the other party to agree to an alternative dispute resolution process (an <i>ADR</i>) to negotiate a resolution of the dispute.	1 2 3
	' (3)	The notice must state—	4
		(a) details of the matters the subject of the dispute; and	5
		(b) the contact details of the party giving the notice.	6
	'(4)	Also, if the notice calls for an ADR, it must—	7
		(a) identify the ADR; and	8
		(b) state that the party giving the notice agrees to bear the costs of the person who will facilitate the ADR.	9 10
	'(5)	An ADR may be a process of any kind, including, for example, conciliation or mediation.	11 12
	'(6)	However, the person who facilitates the ADR must be independent of both parties.	13 14
'427	Du	ration of conference or ADR	15
	' (1)	This section applies if an election notice is given.	16
	'(2)	If a conference is requested, the authorised officer directed under section 428 to conduct the conference must take all reasonable steps to ensure it is finished within 30 business days after the election notice is given (the <i>usual period</i>).	17 18 19 20
	'(3)	If an ADR is called for, the parties must use their reasonable endeavours to finish it within 30 business days after the election notice is given (also the <i>usual period</i>).	21 22 23
	'(4)	Either party may, within the usual period, ask the other party to agree to a longer period to finish the conference or ADR.	24 25
	'(5)	If the parties agree to the longer period, that period applies instead of the usual period.	26 27
	'(6)	If an ADR is called for, sections 430 and 433 apply to the ADR as if a reference in the section to a conference were a reference to an ADR.	28 29 30

'Sub	divi	sion 2 Calling conference and attendance	1
'428	Cal	lling conference	2
	'(1)	If an election notice is given requesting a conference, the chief executive must direct an authorised officer to conduct the conference.	3 4 5
	'(2)	The authorised officer must, by notice, ask the parties to attend a conference to negotiate a resolution of the dispute.	6 7
	'(3)	The notice must state what the subject of the conference is and when and where it will be held.	8 9
'429	Wh	o may attend conference	10
	' (1)	The authorised officer directed to conduct the conference under section 428 and the parties to the dispute may attend it.	11 12
	'(2)	A party may be represented by an agent only if the authorised officer agrees.	13 14
	'(3)	Also, with the authorised officer's approval, someone else may be present to help a party attending the conference.	15 16
	'(4)	However, a party can not be represented by a lawyer unless the other party agrees and the authorised officer is satisfied there is no disadvantage to a party.	17 18 19
'4 30	Wh	at happens if a party does not attend	20
	' (1)	This section applies if a party given notice of the conference does not attend.	21 22
	'(2)	A party who attended the conference may apply to the Land Court for an order requiring the party who did not attend to pay the attending party's reasonable costs of attending.	23 24 25
	'(3)	The Land Court must not order the party who did not attend to pay costs if it is satisfied the party had a reasonable excuse for not attending.	26 27 28

		[s 195]	
	'(4)	If the Land Court makes an order under subsection (2), it must decide the amount of the costs.	1 2
'Sub	odivi	sion 3 Conduct of conference	3
'431	Au	thorised officer's role	4
	'(1)	In conducting a conference, the authorised officer must endeavour to help those attending to negotiate an early and inexpensive settlement of the dispute.	5 6 7
	'(2)	The authorised officer must decide how the conference is conducted.	8 9
'432	Sta	itements made at conference	1
		'Nothing said by a person at the conference is admissible, without the person's consent, in a proceeding.	1 1
'433	Ne	gotiated agreement	1
	' (1)	If, at the conference, the parties negotiate an agreement about the matters the subject of the conference, the agreement must be written and signed by or for the parties.	1- 1- 1-
	'(2)	The agreement may be a make good agreement or a variation of an existing make good agreement between the parties.	1 1
'Sub	odivi	sion 4 Land Court decision on dispute	1
'434		ciding dispute through Land Court after successful conference or ADR	2 2
	'(1)	This section applies if an election notice is given and—	2
		(a) if a party asked the chief executive to direct an authorised officer to conduct a conference—the authorised officer does not finish the conference within	2 2 2

			the period required under section 427 (the <i>required period</i>); or	1 2
		(b)	if a party called for an ADR—the parties do not finish the ADR within the period required under section 427 (also the <i>required period</i>).	3 4 5
	'(2)	This	section also applies if—	6
		(a)	only 1 of the parties attended the conference or ADR; or	7
		(b)	both parties attended the conference or ADR and, at the end of the required period, there is no resolution of the dispute.	8 9 10
	(3) An eligible party may apply to the Land Court to deci matter the subject of the election notice.		eligible party may apply to the Land Court to decide the ter the subject of the election notice.	11 12
	'(4)	In th	is section—	13
		eligi	ble party means—	14
		(a)	if subsection (1) applies—any party to the dispute; or	15
		(b)	if subsection (2) applies—a party who attended the conference or ADR.	16 17
'435	Pro	visio	ons for making decision	18
			nout limiting the Land Court's jurisdiction, it may de—	19 20
		(a)	if the dispute is about the terms of a make good agreement for a water bore—the terms of the agreement; or	21 22 23
		(b)	if the dispute is about varying the terms of a make good agreement for a water bore under section 424—	24 25
			(i) whether a matter stated in the agreement is inappropriate for a reason stated in section 424; or	26 27
			(ii) the terms of any variation of the agreement; or	28
		(c)	if the dispute is about whether a party to a make good agreement for a water bore has complied with the	29 30

	[s 195]		
1 2	agreement—whether anything must be done by a party to comply with the agreement.		
3 4 5	However, the Land Court may decide to vary a make good agreement for a water bore only to the extent the court considers the variation is appropriate to—	'(2)	
6	(a) address a material change in circumstances; or		
7 8	(b) address a make good measure for the bore that is not effective; or		
9 10	(c) provide for another effective and more efficient make good measure for the bore.		
11 12 13	Subject to subsection (2), the Land Court may make any order it considers appropriate about the make good agreement for the water bore or to meet or enforce its decision.	·(3)	
14 15 16	If the Land Court decides terms of a make good agreement for a water bore, the decision is taken to be a make good agreement for the bore.	'(4)	
17 18 19	If the Land Court decides to vary a make good agreement for a water bore, the agreement as varied by the decision is, for this Act, taken to be the make good agreement for the bore.	'(5)	
20	ovisions for deciding any compensation	Pro	'436
21 22 23 24	This section applies if the Land Court decides to include in a make good agreement, or a variation of a make good agreement, for a water bore a term requiring the petroleum tenure holder to compensate the bore owner.	' (1)	
25	The compensation may only be for—	'(2)	
26 27 28	(a) diminution of any of the following because of the impacts on the bore of the exercise of underground water rights by petroleum tenure holders—		
29 30	(i) the value of the bore owner's land on which the water bore is located;		
31 32	(ii) the authorised use or purpose the bore owner has or would have made, of water from the water bore; or		

	suffers, caused by the impaired capacity of the water	1 2 3
	Example for subsection (b)—	4
	the cost of transporting water to the bore owner's land from an alternative water source	5 6
	may consider any make good measures for the water bore, whether successful or otherwise, taken or attempted by the	7 8 9 10
'437	Land Court's decision binds successors and assigns	11
	'A decision by the Land Court under section 435 binds the parties to the dispute and each of their successors and assigns, including successors and assigns of the relevant petroleum tenure.	12 13 14 15
	Note—	16
	Under section 422, the parties to a make good agreement for a water bore and each of their successors and assigns is bound by the make good agreement.	17 18 19
'Part	6 End of tenure provisions	20
'438	Application of make good obligations to particular bores	21 22

' (1)	This section applies if—		23
	(a)	a final report for a petroleum tenure is approved under section 385; and	24 25
	(b)	the report identifies a long-term affected area and 1 or more water bores in the long-term affected area.	26 27
'(2)		5 applies for each water bore mentioned in subsection b) as if—	28 29

[s	195]	
----	------	--

		(a)	the long-term affected area was an immediately affected area; and	1 2
		(b)	the bore was an immediately affected area bore; and	3
		(c)	the final report was an underground water impact report.	4
		Note-	_	5
		ten	a petroleum tenure ends, a reference in this chapter to a petroleum nure holder includes a reference to the holder of the petroleum tenure mediately before it ended. See section 364.	6 7 8
'439	Со	ntinu	ation of underground water obligations	9
		unde	etroleum tenure holder's obligation to give a final report er section 374, and the holder's underground water gations, continue to apply despite the ending of the tenure.	10 11 12
		Note-	_	13
		ten	r access to the relevant land after the tenure ends to allow a petroleum ure holder to comply with the holder's underground water ligations, see section 441.	14 15 16
'440			Im tenure holder may start complying with bod obligations before final report approved	17 18
		prev of a	petroleum tenure ends, nothing in this chapter is taken to ent the holder of the tenure undertaking a bore assessment water bore, or entering into a make good agreement for a er bore, before a final report for the tenure is approved.	19 20 21 22
'441			entry after petroleum tenure ends to comply ticular obligations	23 24
	'(1)		section applies if a petroleum tenure ends and the former er of the petroleum tenure (the <i>former tenure holder</i>)—	25 26
		(a)	is the responsible tenure holder for an underground water obligation; or	27 28
		(b)	has not complied with an obligation to give a final report under part 2; or	29 30

	(c)	has been given a direction by the chief executive under part 8.	1 2
'(2)	entry	former tenure holder may enter land under the relevant y provisions to comply with an obligation or direction tioned in subsection (1).	3 4 5
'(3)		relevant entry provisions apply to the former tenure er as if—	6 7
	(a)	the tenure were still in force; and	8
	(b)	the former tenure holder were the holder of the tenure; and	9 10
	(c)	any water monitoring authorities held by the former tenure holder were still in force; and	11 12
	(d)	carrying out an activity to comply with an underground water obligation or a direction given by the chief executive under part 8 were an authorised activity for the tenure.	13 14 15 16
'(4)	In th	is section—	17
	rele	vant entry provisions means—	18
	(a)	for a 1923 Act petroleum tenure under the <i>Petroleum Act 1923</i> —parts 6H, 6I, 6J and 6K; and	19 20
	(b)	for a petroleum tenure under the <i>Petroleum and Gas</i> (<i>Production and Safety</i>) <i>Act 2004</i> —chapter 5, parts 2, 3, 4 and 5.	21 22 23
'Part 7		Functions and powers of commission	24 25
'Division	1	Functions	26
'442 Mai	in fur	nctions of commission for ch 3	27
	'The	e commission's main functions for chapter 3 are—	28

		 (a) to advise the chief executive on matters relating to 1 impacts on underground water caused by the exercise of underground water rights by petroleum tenure holders; and 	2 3
		(b) establishing and maintaining a database of information 5 about underground water; and 6	
		(c) preparing reports for cumulative management areas. 7	1
'443	Ad	vice to chief executive 8	3
		executive on any matter relating to impacts on underground 1) 10 11 12
'444	Со	mmission to keep and maintain database	13
	'(1)	information relevant to monitoring underground water, 1	14 15 16
		(a) obtained by the commission under this chapter; and 1	17
			18 19
	'(2)	considers appropriate, including, for example, in an electronic 2	20 21 22
'445	Pul	blic access to database 2	23
	' (1)	•	24 25
	'(2)		26 27
		(a) a baseline assessment; or 2	28
		(b) a bore assessment; or 2	29

		(c) any other information the commission reasonably believes is commercially sensitive.	1 2
	' (3)	A person may—	3
		(a) free of charge, inspect the details contained in the publicly available part of the database at the commission's head office during normal business hours; and	4 5 6 7
		(b) on payment of a fee decided by the chief executive, obtain a copy of the details from the commission.	8 9
	'(4)	The fee decided by the chief executive must not be more than the reasonable cost of producing the copy.	10 11
'446	Pet	roleum tenure holder access to information	12
	' (1)	The commission must make any information in the database available to a petroleum tenure holder if the commission is reasonably satisfied the information would assist the holder in complying with the holder's obligations under this chapter.	13 14 15 16
	'(2)	However, the commission must not give information to a petroleum tenure holder under subsection (1) if the commission reasonably believes the information is commercially sensitive.	17 18 19 20
'Divi	sion	2 Power for complying with obligations	21 22
'447		aining information about underground water from roleum tenure holders	23 24
	'(1)	The commission may give a petroleum tenure holder a notice requesting the following information about the exercise of underground water rights under the holder's petroleum tenure—	25 26 27 28
		(a) information the commission requires for complying with its obligations as a responsible entity under part 2;	29 30

[s ⁻	195]
-----------------	------

		(b) other information the commission requires to analyse and monitor impacts on underground water generally.	1 2
	'(2)	The notice must state how, and a reasonable period of at least 20 business days by which, the information must be given.	3 4
	'(3)	The petroleum tenure holder must comply with the notice, unless the holder has a reasonable excuse.	5 6
		Maximum penalty—1665 penalty units.	7
	'(4)	If the petroleum tenure holder is an individual, it is a reasonable excuse not to comply with the notice if complying with the notice might tend to incriminate the holder.	8 9 10
'Pai	rt 8	Directions by chief executive	11
(D:		A Direction to undertake water	
טוע	ision	1 Direction to undertake water monitoring activities	12 13
۵IV 448			
		monitoring activities	13
	Ap	monitoring activities plication of div 1 This division applies to a petroleum tenure holder if there is no approved underground water impact report applying to the	13 14 15 16
	Ap (1)	monitoring activities plication of div 1 This division applies to a petroleum tenure holder if there is no approved underground water impact report applying to the area of the holder's petroleum tenure.	13 14 15 16 17
	Ap (1)	monitoring activities plication of div 1 This division applies to a petroleum tenure holder if there is no approved underground water impact report applying to the area of the holder's petroleum tenure. Also, this division applies to a petroleum tenure holder if— (a) an approved underground water impact report or final	13 14 15 16 17 18 19
	Ap (1)	monitoring activities plication of div 1 This division applies to a petroleum tenure holder if there is no approved underground water impact report applying to the area of the holder's petroleum tenure. Also, this division applies to a petroleum tenure holder if— (a) an approved underground water impact report or final report applies to the holder; and (b) the chief executive has given the responsible entity for	 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21
	Ap (1)	 monitoring activities plication of div 1 This division applies to a petroleum tenure holder if there is no approved underground water impact report applying to the area of the holder's petroleum tenure. Also, this division applies to a petroleum tenure holder if— (a) an approved underground water impact report or final report applies to the holder; and (b) the chief executive has given the responsible entity for the report— (i) a notice directing the entity to propose an 	 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23
	Ap (1)	 monitoring activities plication of div 1 This division applies to a petroleum tenure holder if there is no approved underground water impact report applying to the area of the holder's petroleum tenure. Also, this division applies to a petroleum tenure holder if— (a) an approved underground water impact report or final report applies to the holder; and (b) the chief executive has given the responsible entity for the report— (i) a notice directing the entity to propose an amendment of the report under section 392; or (ii) a notice of a proposed amendment under section 	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25

'449

		(i)	has not yet decided whether to approve or to make the amendment; or	1 2
		(ii)	has decided to approve the amendment or to amend the report, but the amendment has not yet taken effect.	3 4 5
			ive may direct petroleum tenure holder to ter monitoring activities	6 7
'(1)		er to	executive may give notice to the petroleum tenure carry out a water monitoring activity for a stated	8 9 10
'(2)			ng to give the notice, the chief executive must have the impact considerations relating to the holder.	11 12
' (3)	The	notice	e must state the following—	13
	(a)		easonable timetable for carrying out the water nitoring activity;	14 15
	(b)	-	ogram for reporting to the commission and the chief cutive about the implementation of the activity;	16 17
	(c)	the activ	parameters to be measured in carrying out the vity;	18 19
	(d)	the l	locations for taking the measurements;	20
	(e)	the f	frequency of the measurements.	21
'(4)			er must comply with the notice, unless the holder has ble excuse.	22 23
	Max	imum	n penalty—500 penalty units.	24
'(5)	In th	is sec	ction—	25
	gathe	ering cise o	<i>initoring activity</i> , for a petroleum tenure, means information about, or monitoring, the effects of the of underground water rights by the holder of the	26 27 28 29

[s 1	95]
------	-----

'Division 2		Emergency directions			
'450	Арр	olicat	ion o	of div 2	2
		'Thi	s divi	sion applies if—	3
		(a)		chief executive reasonably believes urgent action is essary—	4 5
			(i)	to restore water supply to a water bore with an impaired capacity; or	6 7
			(ii)	to prevent or minimise the likelihood of a water bore having an impaired capacity; and	8 9
		(b)	failu	chief executive is satisfied or reasonably believes are to take the action may result in 1 or more of the owing—	10 11 12
			(i)	significant economic loss or damage to any person;	13
			(ii)	a significant risk to the health of stock;	14
			(iii)	a loss of supply of water for domestic purposes or essential services, including, for example, the generation of electricity or the distribution of town water.	15 16 17 18
'451	Pow	/er to	o give	e direction	19
	'(1)	for a petro	matte	executive may, for the purpose of taking the action er mentioned in section 450 and by notice given to a tenure holder, direct the holder to take stated e steps within a stated reasonable period.	20 21 22 23
	'(2)		ply w	e must state that it is an offence for the holder not to ith the direction unless the holder has a reasonable	24 25 26
	'(3)	unde	er sub	ng to give a direction to a petroleum tenure holder section (1), the chief executive must consider the nsiderations relating to the holder.	27 28 29

'452	Off	ence	to fail to comply with direction	1	
	'A petroleum tenure holder given a direction under se 451 must comply with the direction unless the holder reasonable excuse.				
		Max	kimum penalty—1665 penalty units.	5	
'453	Ch	ief ex	ecutive may take action and recover costs	6	
	'(1)		s section applies if a petroleum tenure holder fails to apply with a direction given under section 451.	7 8	
	' (2)	The	chief executive may take the action.	9	
	'(3)	give hold	the chief executive takes the action, the chief executive may the holder a notice (a <i>cost recovery notice</i>) requiring the ler to pay the stated costs and expenses reasonably primed by the chief executive in taking the reasonable steps.	10 11 12 13	
	'(4)	is s	vever, subsection (3) does not apply if the chief executive satisfied the holder had a reasonable excuse for not aplying with the direction.	14 15 16	
	' (5)	The	cost recovery notice must state the following-	17	
		(a)	the name of the holder;	18	
		(b)	the location of the water bore to which the action related;	19 20	
		(c)	a description of the action taken;	21	
		(d)	the amount of the costs and expenses incurred;	22	
		(e)	a description of the costs and expenses incurred;	23	
		(f)	that if the holder does not pay the amount to the chief executive within 30 days after the day the notice is given, the chief executive may recover the amount and any interest payable on the amount from the holder as a debt;	24 25 26 27 28	
		(g)	the contact details of the chief executive.	29	
	'(6)		he holder does not pay the amount stated in the cost overy notice to the chief executive within 30 days after the	30 31	

			[s 195]	
		•	the notice is given, the chief executive may recover the unt from the holder as a debt.	1 2
	' (7)		ebt due under subsection (6) bears interest at the rate ed in a regulation.	3 4
'Div	ision	3	Other directions	5
'454			ns to petroleum tenure holders and bore to give information	6 7
	'(1)		chief executive may give a petroleum tenure holder a ce requiring information about—	8 9
		(a)	compliance by the holder with its make good obligations for a water bore; or	1(1
		(b)	the quantity and quality of water produced or taken because of the exercise of the holder's underground water rights; or	12 12 14
		(c)	a matter stated in an underground water impact report or final report given by the holder to the chief executive under part 2.	1: 10 17
	'(2)		o, the chief executive may give a bore owner a notice iring information about—	13 19
		(a)	a matter for which the owner is required to keep information under this Act in relation to the water bore; or	20 2 2
		(b)	the condition and capacity of the water bore.	23
	' (3)	A no	otice given under this section—	24
		(a)	may be given at any time; and	24
		(b)	must state the reasonable period within which the information must be given to the chief executive.	20 27
	'(4)		person to whom the notice is given must comply with the ce, unless the person has a reasonable excuse.	28 29
		Max	imum penalty—200 penalty units.	30

[s 196]

		' (5)	If the person is an individual it is a reasonable excuse not to comply with the notice if giving the information might tend to incriminate the individual.'.	1 2 3
Clause	196		nendment of s 740 (Functions and powers of thorised officers)	4 5
			Section 740(1)—	6
			insert—	7
			(c) any other function conferred under this Act.'.	8
Clause	197		nendment of s 746 (Power to enter land to monitor mpliance)	9 10
		(1)	Section 746(1) and (2), 'authorised under this Act'—	11
			omit, insert—	12
			'authorised, or taken to be authorised, under this Act'.	13
		(2)	Section 746(1)—	14
			insert—	15
			(e) find out if a petroleum tenure holder is complying with an obligation applying to the holder under chapter 3;	16 17
			(f) test or assess equipment or water monitoring bores used for complying with an obligation applying to a petroleum tenure holder under chapter 3.'.	18 19 20
Clause	198		nendment of s 747 (Power to enter land in relation to ormation collection)	21 22
		(1)	Section 747(3)—	23
			omit, insert—	24
		'(3)	An authorised officer may, at any reasonable time, enter land to collect information required to assess the condition of, or the impact of the exercise of underground water rights on, an aquifer, spring or water bore.	25 26 27 28

		[s 199]	
		(4) For exercising a power mentioned in this section, an authorised officer may enter and cross any land to access land mentioned this section.'.	1 2 3
		(2) Section 747(2A) to (4)—	4
		<i>renumber</i> as section $747(3)$ to (5).	5
Clause	199	Amendment of s 748A (Power of entry for monitoring commission water restrictions and water efficiency management plans)	6 7 8
		Section 748A, 'person'—	9
		omit, insert—	10
		'officer'.	11
Clause	200	Amendment of s 814 (Destroying vegetation, excavating or placing fill without permit)	12 13
		Section 814(2AA) and (2AB)—	14
		omit.	15
Clause	201	Amendment of s 966 (Additional criteria for assessing development applications)	16 17
		Section 966(1)(c), after 'management area'—	18
		insert—	19
		'or wild river special floodplain management area'.	20
Clause	202	Amendment of s 966B (Applications in relation to interfering with overland flow water in wild river floodplain management area)	21 22 23
		(1) Section 966B, heading, after 'area'—	24
		insert—	25
		'or wild river special floodplain management area'.	26
		(2) Section 966B(1)(c), after 'management area'—	27

[s 203]

			insert—	1
			'or wild river special floodplain management area'.	2
Clause	203	Ins	ertion of new s 1013E	3
			Chapter 8, part 5—	4
			insert—	5
	ʻ1013		vice to Petroleum Act Minister about commission particular offences	6 7
		'(1)	This section applies if a person is convicted of an offence against chapter 3.	8 9
		'(2)	The chief executive may, by notice given to the Petroleum Act Minister, advise the Petroleum Act Minister of the commission of the offence by the person.	10 11 12
		' (3)	In this section—	13
			Petroleum Act Minister means the Minister administering the <i>Petroleum Act 1923</i> and the <i>Petroleum and Gas (Production and Safety) Act 2004.</i> '.	14 15 16
Clause	204	Am	nendment of s 1162 (Grid customers)	17
			Section 1162(c)—	18
			omit.	19
Clause	205	Ins	ertion of new ch 9, pt 5, div 16	20
			Chapter 9, part 5—	21
			insert—	22

			[s 205]	
'Divis	sion	16	Transitional provisions for Water and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2010	1 2 3
'1179	Def	initio	n for div 16	4
		'In tl	his division—	5
		com	mencement means the day this section commences.	6
ʻ1180			ion of obligation to give reports for particular m tenure holders	7 8
	' (1)	Subs	ection (2) applies to a petroleum tenure holder if—	9
		(a)	the term of the holder's petroleum tenure ends less than 1 year after the commencement; or	10 11
		(b)	the holder gives a notice of closure within 14 months after the commencement.	12 13
	'(2)	exec	bsection (1)(a) applies, the holder must give the chief utive a notice of closure under section 372 within 20 ness days after the commencement.	14 15 16
	'(3)		older mentioned in subsection (1) is not required to give nderground water impact report under section 370.	17 18
'1181			agreements between petroleum tenure and bore owners	19 20
	'(1)	is in owne	section applies if, on the commencement, an agreement force between a petroleum tenure holder and a bore er about a water bore affected by the exercise of the er's underground water rights.	21 22 23 24
	'(2)	Fron	n the commencement—	25
		(a)	the holder is taken to have complied with the holder's obligation to undertake a bore assessment for the bore under chapter 3, part 5, division 2; and	26 27 28

[s 206]

			(b)	the agreement is taken to be a make good agreement entered into between the holder and bore owner for the water bore for the purposes of chapter 3, part 5.'.	1 2 3
Clause	206	Am	nendr	ment of sch 4 (Dictionary)	4
		(1)	Sch	edule 4, definition petroleum tenure holder—	5
			omi	t.	6
		(2)	Sch	edule 4—	7
			inse	rt—	8
			ADI	R see section $426(2)(b)$.	9
			petr	<i>roved baseline assessment plan</i> , for the area of a oleum tenure, means a baseline assessment plan for the that is approved under section 399.	10 11 12
				<i>roved final report</i> means a final report that is approved er section 385.	13 14
			unde	<i>roved underground water impact report</i> means an erground water impact report that is approved under ion 385.	15 16 17
			<i>auth</i> 362.	norised use or purpose, of water, for chapter 3, see section	18 19
			base	eline assessment, for chapter 3, see section 362.	20
				<i>eline assessment plan</i> , for the area of a petroleum tenure, ns a baseline assessment plan that complies with section (2).	21 22 23
			bore	e assessment, of a water bore, see section 411.	24
			bore	e owner, of a water bore, for chapter 3, see section 362.	25
				e trigger threshold, for an aquifer, for chapter 3, see ion 362.	26 27
			clos	ing CMA tenure, for chapter 3, see section 362.	28
			СМ	A tenure, for chapter 3, see section 362.	29

commencement, for chapter 9, part 5, division 16, see section

1179.

[s 206]

1

2

<i>commercially sensitive</i> , for sections 445 and 446, means reasonably expected to affect adversely a person's commercial activities.										
consolidated aquifer, for chapter 3, see section 362.										
<i>consultation day</i> , for a proposed underground water impact report or final report, for chapter 3, see section 362.										
<i>cumulative management area</i> , for chapter 3, means an area declared to be a cumulative management area under section 365.										
election notice see section 426(2).	12									
final report means a final report given under section 374.	13									
immediately affected area see section 387.	14									
<i>immediately affected area bore</i> , for chapter 3, part 5, see section 408.	15 16									
impact considerations, for chapter 3, see section 362.										
<i>impaired capacity</i> , of a water bore, see section 412.	18									
long-term affected area see section 387.	19									
make good agreement, for a water bore, see section 420.	20									
make good measure, for a water bore, see section 421.	21									
<i>make good obligations</i> , of a petroleum tenure holder for a water bore, for chapter 3, see section 362.	22 23									
<i>notice of closure</i> means a notice of closure given under section 372 or 373.	24 25									
petroleum tenure—	26									
(a) generally, means—	27									
(a) a 1923 Act petroleum tenure under the <i>Petroleum Act 1923</i> ; or	28 29									
(b) a petroleum tenure under the <i>Petroleum and Gas</i> (<i>Production and Safety</i>) <i>Act 2004</i> ; and	30 31									

[s 206]

(b)	for chapter 3, part 2, divisions 3 and 4—includes a part of a petroleum tenure.	1 2			
petro	oleum tenure holder—	3			
1	Generally, a <i>petroleum tenure holder</i> means a person who holds a petroleum tenure.	4 5			
2	For chapter 2, part 6, a <i>petroleum tenure holder</i> does not include an owner mentioned in section 206(1).	6 7			
prod	<i>luction testing</i> , for chapter 3, see section 362.	8			
rele 362.	want underground water rights, for chapter 3, see section	9 10			
repo	rt obligation, for chapter 3, see section 362.	11			
resp	onsible entity, for chapter 3, see section 362.	12			
resp	onsible tenure holder, for chapter 3, see section 362.	13			
<i>spring impact management strategy</i> means a spring impact management strategy that complies with section 379.					
<i>start day</i> , for a petroleum tenure, for chapter 3, see section 362.					
subr	nissions summary see section 383(1)(b).	18			
unce	onsolidated aquifer, for chapter 3, see section 362.	19			
	erground water impact report, for chapter 3, means an erground water impact report that complies with section	20 21 22			
	<i>erground water obligation</i> , of a petroleum tenure holder, whapter 3, see section 362.	23 24			
und	erground water rights means—	25			
(a)	for a 1923 Act petroleum tenure under the <i>Petroleum Act 1923</i> —the taking of water necessarily taken as part of production testing or petroleum production under 1 or more 1923 Act petroleum tenures; or	26 27 28 29			
(b)	for a petroleum tenure under the <i>Petroleum and Gas</i> (<i>Production and Safety</i>) Act 2004—see section 185(2)(a) of that Act.	30 31 32			

[s 207]

		water level, of an aquifer, for chapter 3, see section 362.	1
		<i>water monitoring authority</i> means a water monitoring authority granted under the <i>Petroleum Act 1923</i> or the <i>Petroleum and Gas (Production and Safety) Act 2004.</i>	2 3 4
		water monitoring bore, for chapter 3, see section 362.	5
		<i>water monitoring strategy</i> means a water monitoring strategy that complies with section 378.	6 7
		<i>wild river special floodplain management area</i> means a special floodplain management area under the <i>Wild Rivers Act 2005</i> .'.	8 9 10
	Part	15 Amendment of Water Supply	11
		(Safety and Reliability) Act 2008	12
Clause	207	Act amended	13
		This part amends the <i>Water Supply (Safety and Reliability)</i> Act 2008.	14 15
Clause	208	Amendment of s 20 (Who must apply for registration as a service provider)	16 17
		Section 20(2), after 'recycled water'—	18
		insert—	19
		', or that supplies recycled water that is coal seam gas water,'.	20
Clause	209	Amendment of s 114 (Application of div 5)	21

Section 114—

[s 210]

			Note—	1
			For the rights and obligations of customers of a distributor-retailer, see the <i>South-East Queensland (Distribution and Retail Restructuring) Act</i> 2009, chapter 4, part 4 and the customer water and wastewater code made under that Act.'.	2 3 4 5
Clause	210	Re	placement of s 198 (Sections 198–199 not used)	6
			Section 198—	7
			omit, insert—	8
	ʻ198	Off	ence about compliance with post supply obligation	9
		' (1)	This section applies if—	10
			(a) a post supply obligation is imposed on a responsible entity for a CSG (aquifer) recycled water scheme; and	11 12
			(b) the supply of recycled water under the scheme has stopped, whether or not the approved recycled water management plan for the scheme has been suspended or cancelled.	13 14 15 16
		'(2)	The responsible entity must comply with the post supply obligation.	17 18
			Maximum penalty—1665 penalty units.	19
		' (3)	In this section—	20
			<i>responsible entity</i> , for a CSG (aquifer) recycled water scheme, includes an entity that, immediately before the supply of recycled water under the scheme stopped, was a responsible entity for the scheme.	21 22 23 24
	ʻ199		fences about compliance with conditions of clusion decision	25 26
		'(1)	This section applies if an exclusion decision applies for a CSG (pt 9A, div 3) scheme, or part of a CSG (pt 9A, div 3) scheme.	27 28

			[s 211]	
		'(2)	A responsible entity for the CSG (pt 9A, div 3) scheme must comply with the conditions of the exclusion decision to the extent they apply to the responsible entity.	1 2 3
			Maximum penalty—1665 penalty units.'.	4
Clause	211		nendment of s 200 (Purpose of recycled water inagement plan)	5 6
			Section 200(a) and (b)—	7
			omit, insert—	8
			(a) if the plan is for a critical recycled water scheme—	9
			(i) to protect public health; and	1(
			(ii) if applicable, to ensure the continuity of operation of the scheme; or	11 12
			(b) otherwise—to protect public health.'.	13
Clause	212	An	nendment of s 201 (Preparing particular plans)	14
		(1)	Section 201(5)(b)—	15
			insert—	10
			'Examples of infrastructure for the production or supply of recycled water that is coal seam gas water—	17 18
			feed ponds, petroleum wells, storage and distribution infrastructure, treatment plants'.	19 20
		(2)	Section 201(5)(g), after 'recycled water'—	2
			insert—	22
			'for the plan'.	23
		(3)	Section 201(5)—	24
			insert—	25
			'(ga) include the incident and emergency response plan for the scheme; and'.	20 27
		(4)	Section 201(5)(ga) and (h)—	28

[s 213]

Clause

		renu	mber	as section 201(5)(h) and (i).	1
	(5)	Sect	ion 20)1—	2
		inse	rt—		3
	'(6)			n (5) does not apply to an interim recycled water ent plan for a CSG recycled water scheme.'.	4 5
213	Ins	ertio	n of r	new s 201A	6
		Afte	r sect	ion 201—	7
		inse	rt—		8
'201 <i>/</i>	A Ado wat	ditior ter so	nal re chem	quirements for plans for CSG recycled es	9 10
	' (1)			on applies to a recycled water management plan for cycled water scheme.	11 12
	'(2)	In ac	ditio	n to complying with section 201, the plan must—	13
		(a)		onstrate how any risks associated with variations in quality of the source water will be managed; and	14 15
		(b)		ude the pre-supply water quality data for the me; and	16 17
		(c)		he scheme is a CSG (aquifer) recycled water me-	18 19
			(i)	identify the hazards and hazardous events that may affect the quality of the relevant water for the scheme (the <i>relevant hazards and hazardous</i> <i>events</i>); and	20 21 22 23
			(ii)	include an assessment of the risks posed by the relevant hazards and hazardous events; and	24 25
			(iii)	demonstrate how the risks posed by the relevant hazards and hazardous events are proposed to be managed; and	26 27 28
			(iv)	include a validation program for the scheme.	29
	' (3)	In th	is sec	tion—	30

	[3 2 1 4]	
testi the	ing, carried out in the way and at the times required under guidelines mentioned in section $201(4)(a)$, of the quality	1 2 3 4
(a)	the water in feed ponds for the scheme or, if data for the water in feed ponds is not available, the water from petroleum wells for the scheme;	5 6 7
(b)	the coal seam gas water at the point of supply nominated in the recycled water management plan;	8 9
(c)	for a plan relating to a CSG recycled water scheme under which recycled water is supplied by its release, directly or indirectly, into an aquifer—the water in the aquifer before the recycled water is released.	10 11 12 13
	• •	14 15
		16 17
(a)	the recycled water supplied under the scheme;	18
(b)	the water in the aquifer after the recycled water has been released into it;	19 20
(c)	the water in the aquifer at the relevant location for a drinking water service provider.	21 22
CSC	G recycled water scheme, including coal seam gas water	23 24 25
		26 27
Sec	tion 202(3), after ', recycled water'—	28
inse	rt—	29
', ot	her than coal seam gas water,'.	30
	testi the of th (a) (b) (c) <i>rele</i> the the (a) (b) (c) <i>soun</i> CSC from 4 Amendi water m Sect <i>inse</i>	 water in feed ponds is not available, the water from petroleum wells for the scheme; (b) the coal seam gas water at the point of supply nominated in the recycled water management plan; (c) for a plan relating to a CSG recycled water scheme under which recycled water is supplied by its release, directly or indirectly, into an aquifer—the water in the aquifer before the recycled water is released. <i>relevant location</i>, for a drinking water service provider, has the meaning given for part 9A. <i>relevant water</i>, for a CSG (aquifer) recycled water scheme, means each of the following— (a) the recycled water supplied under the scheme; (b) the water in the aquifer after the recycled water has been released into it; (c) the water in the aquifer at the relevant location for a drinking water service provider.

[s 215]

Clause	215 Aı	mendment of s 205 (Consideration of application)	1
		Section 205(2)(c), after 'of recycled water'-	2
		insert—	3
		', other than coal seam gas water,'.	4
Clause	216 Aı	mendment of s 206 (Notice of decision)	5
		Section 206—	6
		insert—	7
	'(5)	To remove any doubt, it is declared that a regulator condition of the approval may, if the recycled water management plan relates to a CSG (aquifer) recycled water scheme, impose a post supply obligation on a responsible entity for the scheme.	8 9 10 11
		Note—	12
		See also part 9A, division 5 in relation to post supply obligations.'.	13
Clause		mendment of s 207 (When regulator must not approve cycled water management plan)	14 15
	(1)	Section 207(1)(a), after 'recycled water'—	16
		insert—	17
		', other than coal seam gas water,'.	18
	(2)	Section 207—	19
		insert—	20
	'(1A)	Also, this section applies to a recycled water scheme under which recycled water that is coal seam gas water is proposed to be supplied by its delivery to a drinking water service provider whose drinking water service includes the treatment, transmission or reticulation of the water for supply as drinking water.'.	21 22 23 24 25 26
	(3)	Section 207(2), from 'for the water'—	27
		omit, insert—	28
		'for—	29

			[s 218]	
		(a)	if subsection (1) applies—the water storage; or	1
		(b)	if subsection (1A) applies—the part of the drinking water service to which the recycled water is delivered and any other part of the drinking water service that uses the recycled water.'.	2 3 4 5
Clause	218	manage	nent of s 210 (Amendment of recycled water ment plan for single-entity recycled water —requirement of regulator)	6 7 8
		Sect	ion 210(1)(a) and (b)—	9
		omit	, insert—	10
		'(a)	if the scheme is a critical recycled water scheme-	11
			(i) to protect public health; or	12
			(ii) to ensure the continuity of operation of the scheme; or	13 14
		(b)	otherwise—to protect public health.'.	15
Clause	219	manage	nent of s 211 (Amendment of recycled water ment plan for multiple-entity recycled water —requirement of regulator)	16 17 18
		Sect	ion 211(1)(a) and (b)—	19
		omit	, insert—	20
		'(a)	if the scheme is a critical recycled water scheme-	21
			(i) to protect public health; or	22
			(ii) to ensure the continuity of operation of the scheme; or	23 24
		(b)	otherwise—to protect public health.'.	25
Clause	220	Amendr	nent of s 235 (Application of pt 4)	26
		Sect	ion 235, after 'if recycled water'—	27

[s 221]

		insert—	1
		', other than coal seam gas water,'.	2
Clause	224	Amendment of the 2 of 7 help (Departing requirements	2
Clause	221	Amendment of ch 3, pt 7 hdg (Reporting requirements and annual reports)	3 4
		Chapter 3, part 7, heading, 'and annual reports'—	5
		omit.	6
Clause	222	Replacement of ch 3, pt 7, div 1 hdg (Reporting requirements)	7 8
		Chapter 3, part 7, division 1, heading—	9
		omit, insert—	10
	'Divis	sion 1 Notices to be given'.	11
Clause	223	Omission of s 274 (Sections 274–299 not used)	12
		Section 274—	13
		omit.	14
Clause	224	Insertion of new ch 3, pt 7, div 3	15
		Chapter 3, part 7—	16
		insert—	17
	'Divi s	sion 3 Public reports	18
	(07 4	Dublic reporting requirement	10
	'274	Public reporting requirement	19
		(1) This section applies if recycled water is supplied under—	20
		(a) a CSG recycled water scheme; or	21
		(b) a recycled water scheme, other than a CSG recycled water scheme, to augment a supply of drinking water; or	22 23

[s 224]

	(c)	a recycled water scheme to premises by way of a reticulation system used only to provide recycled water for outdoor use or for use in flushing toilets or in washing machines.	1 2 3 4
'(2)	each repo	relevant entity for the recycled water scheme must, for reporting period, prepare and make publicly available a rt about the scheme (a <i>public report</i>) in compliance with ection (6).	5 6 7 8
	Max	imum penalty—500 penalty units.	9
'(3)		relevant entity must comply with subsection (2) unless elevant entity has a reasonable excuse.	10 11
'(4)		not a reasonable excuse for subsection (2) that the public rt may tend to incriminate the relevant entity.	12 13
'(5)	evide that again a pr	vever, if the relevant entity is an individual, evidence of, or ence directly or indirectly derived from, the public report might incriminate the entity is not admissible in evidence nst the entity in a civil or criminal proceeding, other than roceeding for an offence about the falsity of the rmation.	14 15 16 17 18 19
'(6)	A pu	blic report for a reporting period must—	20
	(a)	be made publicly available within 30 business days after the last day of the reporting period; and	21 22
	(b)	include the results of water quality monitoring carried out for the recycled water scheme during the reporting period by—	23 24 25
		(i) for a single-entity recycled water scheme—the recycled water provider; or	26 27
		 (ii) for a multiple-entity recycled water scheme—the scheme manager and each recycled water provider and other declared entity for the scheme; and 	28 29 30
	(c)	include details of the information given to the regulator under sections 270 and 271 during the reporting period by the entity or entities mentioned in paragraph (b); and	31 32 33

[s 225]

			(d)	subject to paragraphs (a) to (c), be prepared and made publicly available as required under the guidelines made by the regulator about the preparation and publication of reports under this section.	1 2 3 4
		'(7)	In th	is section—	5
			repo	rting periods means—	6
			(a)	each of the following 3 month periods in a year—	7
				(i) 1 January to 31 March;	8
				(ii) 1 April to 30 June;	9
				(iii) 1 July to 30 September;	10
				(iv) 1 October to 31 December; or	11
			(b)	if the regulator gives the relevant entity a notice stating reporting periods that are longer than the periods mentioned in paragraph (a)—the longer periods.	12 13 14
	'2 75	Sec	ction	s 275–299 not used	15
	'275	Sec		s 275–299 not used editor's note for section 1.'.	15 16
Clause	'275 225		'See		
Clause	_		'See endr	editor's note for section 1.'.	16
Clause	_	Am	'See endr	editor's note for section 1.'. nent of s 301 (Making declaration) ion 301(2)(a), after 'recycled water'—	16 17
Clause	_	Am	'See endr Sect inse	editor's note for section 1.'. nent of s 301 (Making declaration) ion 301(2)(a), after 'recycled water'—	16 17 18
Clause	_	Am	'See nendr Sect <i>inset</i> ', oth	editor's note for section 1.'. ment of s 301 (Making declaration) ion 301(2)(a), after 'recycled water'— <i>rt</i> —	16 17 18 19
Clause	_	Am (1)	'See nendr Sect <i>inset</i> ', oth	e editor's note for section 1.'. ment of s 301 (Making declaration) ion 301(2)(a), after 'recycled water'— <i>rt</i> — her than coal seam gas water,'. ion 301(2), after paragraph (a)—	16 17 18 19 20
Clause	_	Am (1)	'See nendr Sect inse ', oth Sect inse	e editor's note for section 1.'. ment of s 301 (Making declaration) ion 301(2)(a), after 'recycled water'— <i>rt</i> — her than coal seam gas water,'. ion 301(2), after paragraph (a)—	16 17 18 19 20 21
Clause	_	Am (1)	'See nendr Sect inse ', oth Sect inse '(ab)	<pre>editor's note for section 1.'. ment of s 301 (Making declaration) ion 301(2)(a), after 'recycled water'— rt— her than coal seam gas water,'. ion 301(2), after paragraph (a)— rt—) recycled water that is coal seam gas water is supplied or</pre>	 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23

		[s 226]	
226	Amendme	nt of s 316 (Application of pt 9)]
	Section	316(a), after 'scheme'—	-
	insert–	-	3
		•	2
227	Omission	of s 318 (Sections 318–329 not used)	6
	Section	318—	7
	omit.		8
228	Insertion o	of new ch 3, pt 9A	ç
	Chapter	r 3—	1
	insert–	_	1
'Par	t 9A	Coal seam gas water	1
'Divi	sion 1	Preliminary	1
'318			1 1
	service service	provider, is the location at which the drinking water provider is authorised, under the Water Act, to take	1 1 1 1
	water so a refere	ervice provider includes, in relation to the SEQ region, ence to the location at which the SEQ Water Grid	
	227 228 'Par 'Divi	Section insert	 226 Amendment of s 316 (Application of pt 9) Section 316(a), after 'scheme'— <i>insert</i>— ', other than a scheme under which recycled water that is coal seam gas water is produced or supplied'. 227 Omission of s 318 (Sections 318–329 not used) Section 318— <i>omit.</i> 228 Insertion of new ch 3, pt 9A Chapter 3— <i>insert</i>— 'Part 9A Coal seam gas water 'Division 1 Preliminary '318 Meaning of <i>relevant location</i> for a drinking water service provider '(1) For this part, the <i>relevant location</i>, for a drinking water service provider is authorised, under the Water Act, to take water that is, or is intended to be, supplied as drinking water.

'Division 2		2 Exclusion from chapter 3 of particular schemes involving release into aquifers	1 2 3
'319	Exclusion of particular CSG recycled water schemes involving release of coal seam gas water into aquifers		
	' (1)	This section applies to a CSG (aquifer) recycled water scheme if the supply of coal seam gas water under the scheme has no material impact on the drinking water supply of a drinking water service provider.	8 9 10
	'(2)	The coal seam gas water produced or supplied under the CSG (aquifer) recycled water scheme is taken not to be recycled water for this chapter.	11 12 13
	'(3)	For this section, the supply of coal seam gas water under the CSG (aquifer) recycled water scheme has <i>no material impact</i> on the drinking water supply of a drinking water service provider only in the circumstances prescribed under a regulation for this section.	14 15 16 17 18
		Note—	19
		If the prescribed circumstances do not apply for a CSG (aquifer) recycled water scheme, a responsible entity for the scheme may apply to the regulator for an exclusion decision.	20 21 22

			[s 228]
Division 3		n 3	Exclusion from chapter 3 of CSG recycled water schemes by regulator
'Sub	odivi	sion 1	Preliminary
ʻ320	0 Application o		of div 3
	' (1)	which rec	sion applies to a CSG recycled water scheme under ycled water is proposed to be supplied by its release, r indirectly, into a water source.
	'(2)	-	ed water scheme mentioned in subsection (1) is a DA , div 3) scheme.
	' (3)	includes,	ce in this division to a CSG (pt 9A, div 3) scheme if the context permits, a reference to part of a CSG v 3) scheme.
'321	Pu	rpose of d	liv 3
		for a CS exclusion seam gas	oose of this division is to enable a responsible entity G (pt 9A, div 3) scheme to obtain a decision (an <i>decision</i>) from the regulator excluding the coal water produced or supplied under the scheme from ements of this chapter.
'Suk	odivi	sion 2	Applications for, and making of, exclusion decisions
'322	Ар	plication f	or exclusion decision
	' (1)	-	sible entity for a CSG (pt 9A, div 3) scheme may the regulator for an exclusion decision for the
	'(2)	The appli	cation must—
		(a) be in	n the approved form; and
			Page 207

	(b)	be a	ccompanied by—	1	
		(i)	if pre-supply water quality data is required under subsection (3)—pre-supply water quality data; and	2 3	
		(ii)	any other information or documents required to be given under the guidelines, if any, made by the regulator about applying for an exclusion decision; and	4 5 6 7	
	(c)		supported by enough information to enable the lator to decide the application; and	8 9	
	(d)	be regu	accompanied by the fee prescribed under a lation.	10 11	
' (3)	Pre- unle		y water quality data must accompany the application	12 13	
	(a)	(pt	vcled water is proposed to be supplied under the CSG 9A, div 3) scheme by its direct release into an ifer; and	14 15 16	
	(b)	prov	e is no relevant location for a drinking water service vider within the hydraulic impact zone from the ase of the recycled water.	17 18 19	
'(4)	wate the a	er sch applic	G (pt 9A, div 3) scheme is a multiple-entity recycled eme, the applicant must, as soon as practicable after ration is made, give each other responsible entity for he a copy of the application.	20 21 22 23	
' (5)	For this section, <i>pre-supply water quality data</i> has the meaning given under section 201A.				
'(6)	<i>data</i> wate	in se er ma	action (5), the definition of <i>pre-supply water quality</i> ction 201A applies as if the reference to the recycled nagement plan in paragraph (b) of the definition ference to the application.	26 27 28 29	
Ad	ditior	nal in	formation may be required	30	
'(1)			ator may, by notice given to the applicant, require—	31	

'323

		[s 228]	
		(a) the applicant to give the regulator additional information about the application; or	1 2
		(b) any information included in the application, or any additional information required under paragraph (a), to be verified by statutory declaration.	3 4 5
	'(2)	If the applicant fails, without reasonable excuse, to comply with the requirement within the reasonable period stated in the notice, the application is taken to have been withdrawn.	6 7 8
	' (3)	A requirement under this section is an <i>information</i> requirement.	9 1(
'324	Re	gulator may obtain advice about application	11
		'The regulator may obtain advice from an advisory council or any other entity the regulator considers appropriate before deciding the application.	12 13 14
'325	Co	nsideration of application	15
	'(1)	The regulator must consider the application and decide to make, with or without conditions, or refuse to make, an exclusion decision—	16 17 18
		(a) if an information requirement is not made in relation to the application—within 60 business days after receiving the application; or	19 20 21
		(b) if an information requirement is made in relation to the application—within 60 business days after the requirement has been complied with.	22 23 24
	'(2)	The regulator may make an exclusion decision for the CSG (pt 9A, div 3) scheme only if the regulator reasonably believes the supply of recycled water under the scheme will not have a material impact on the drinking water supply of a drinking water service provider.	2: 20 27 28 29
	'(3)	In deciding whether the supply of recycled water under the CSG (pt 9A, div 3) scheme will have a material impact on the	3(3]

		0	vater supply of a drinking water service provider, the must consider the following—	1 2
	(a)		ecycled water is proposed to be supplied under the eme by its direct release into an aquifer—	3 4
		(i)	whether the relevant location for a drinking water service provider is located within the hydraulic impact zone from the release of the recycled water; and	5 6 7 8
		(ii)	if so, whether it is likely there will be an adverse detectable change in the quality of the water at the relevant location, including having regard to the difference between the quality of the recycled water at the point of supply nominated in the application and the quality of the water in the aquifer before the recycled water is released;	9 10 11 12 13 14 15
	(b)	sche	ecycled water is proposed to be supplied under the eme by its release, directly or indirectly, into a water ece and paragraph (a) does not apply—	16 17 18
		(i)	the ratio of the recycled water to other water in the water source at the relevant location for a drinking water service provider; and	19 20 21
		(ii)	the duration of the ratio mentioned in subparagraph (i) at the relevant location;	22 23
	(c)	wate unde sour	cumulative impacts of the release of coal seam gas er, other than recycled water proposed to be supplied er the CSG recycled water scheme, in the water rece at the relevant location for a drinking water ice provider;	24 25 26 27 28
	(d)	the v	water quality criteria for recycled water;	29
	(e)	any	other matters the regulator considers relevant.	30
'(4)			considering whether to make an exclusion decision, tor must have regard to each of the following—	31 32
	(a)		application and any additional information received er section 323;	33 34

	(b)	(b) if the applicant is the holder of a CSG environme authority under the <i>Environmental Protection Act</i> 19 section 310D—the environmental management p under that Act for the authority;			
	(c)		guidelines, if any, made by the regulator about ing exclusion decisions;	5 6	
	(d)	any a	advice obtained by the regulator under section 324.	7	
Not	ice o	f dec	ision	8	
' (1)	Within 10 business days after deciding the application, the regulator must give the applicant—			9 10	
	(a)	CSG	e decision is to make an exclusion decision for the 6 (pt 9A, div 3) scheme without conditions—notice e decision; or	11 12 13	
	(b)		information notice for any of the following sions—	14 15	
		(i)	a decision to make an exclusion decision for the CSG (pt 9A, div 3) scheme with conditions;	16 17	
		(ii)	a decision to make an exclusion decision for part of the CSG (pt 9A, div 3) scheme, if the applicant applied for an exclusion decision for the whole scheme;	18 19 20 21	
		(iii)	a decision to refuse to make an exclusion decision.	22	
'(2)	If the regulator makes an exclusion decision, the notice of the decision or the information notice for the decision must state any conditions of the exclusion decision.			23 24 25	
'(3)	If the CSG (pt 9A, div 3) scheme is a multiple-entity scheme, the applicant must, as soon as practicable after receiving the notice of the decision or the information notice for the decision, give each other responsible entity for the scheme a copy of the notice or information notice.				

'326

'32 7	Pro	vision about conditions of exclusion decision	
	' (1)	A condition of an exclusion decision for a CSG (pt 9A, div 3)2scheme may require 1 or more of the following—3	
		(a) the monitoring of, and giving of reports to the regulator about, the quality of the water— 5	
		(i) at the point of supply nominated in the application for the exclusion decision; and 7	
		(ii) in the water source after recycled water is released(iii) in the water source after recycled water is released	
		information included in, or accompanying, the 1	0 1 2
		meet stated standards that are consistent with 1 information included in, or accompanying, the 1	3 4 5 6
		circumstances that is or may be relevant to whether the supply of recycled water under the scheme has a material impact on the drinking water supply of a	.7 .8 .9 20 21
• •			22 23
	'(3)	for the CSG (pt 9A, div 3) scheme complies with the conditions of the exclusion decision to the extent they apply to 2	24 25 26 27
'328	Duration of exclusion decision		
		'An exclusion decision applies for the period— 2	29
			80 81
			82 83

		[s 228]				
'329	Effect of exclusion decision					
	'(1)	This section applies if an exclusion decision applies for a CSG (pt 9A, div 3) scheme.	2 3			
	'(2)	The coal seam gas water produced or supplied under the scheme is taken not to be recycled water for the purposes of this chapter, other than section 199, this division and section 329J.	4 5 6 7			
'Sub	odivi	sion 3 Revocation of exclusion decisions	8			
'329 <i>/</i>		ounds on which exclusion decision may be oked by regulator	9 10			
	'(1)	The regulator may revoke the exclusion decision for a CSG (pt 9A, div 3) scheme if the regulator reasonably believes the supply of recycled water under the scheme is likely to have a material impact on a drinking water supply of a drinking water service provider.	11 12 13 14 15			
	'(2)	For subsection (1), the regulator must consider the matters mentioned in section 325(3).	16 17			
'329E	3 Pro	cess for revoking exclusion decision	18			
	' (1)	Before revoking an exclusion decision for a CSG (pt 9A, div 3) scheme, the regulator must give the responsible entity who applied for the exclusion decision (the <i>original applicant</i>) a show cause notice about the proposed revocation.	19 20 21 22			
	'(2)	If, after considering all properly made submissions about the proposed revocation, the regulator decides to revoke the exclusion decision, the regulator must—	23 24 25			
		(a) give the original applicant a notice stating—	26			
		(i) the day on which the exclusion decision is revoked; and	27 28			
		(ii) that, within the compliance period, the original applicant must prepare, and give to the regulator	29 30			
		Page 212				

		for approval, the relevant plan or an amendment to the relevant plan; and	1 2
	(b)	if the scheme is a multiple-entity recycled water scheme—give each other responsible entity for the scheme a notice stating that—	3 4 5
		(i) the exclusion decision for the scheme has been revoked; and	6 7
		(ii) within the compliance period, the responsible entity must prepare, and give to the regulator for approval, the relevant plan or an amendment to the relevant plan; and	8 9 10 11
	(c)	give an information notice for the decision to revoke the exclusion decision to the following entities (each a <i>relevant party</i>)—	12 13 14
		(i) the original applicant;	15
		(ii) each entity required under paragraph (b) to be given notice of the revocation.	16 17
'(3)	not l	day stated in the notice under subsection (2)(a)(i) must be earlier than the day the notice is given to the original licant.	18 19 20
'(4)	recy 3) so	tion 196 does not apply to a relevant party, to the extent reled water is supplied under a part of the CSG (pt 9A, div cheme to which the exclusion decision applied before its relation—	21 22 23 24
	(a)	during the compliance period; and	25
	(b)	if the relevant party applies for approval of the relevant plan, or an amendment to the relevant plan, within the compliance period—until the relevant party is given a notice or information notice under section 206 for the regulator's decision on the application for approval.	26 27 28 29 30
ʻ(5)	prop decia origi	fter considering all properly made submissions about the posed revocation, the regulator decides the exclusion sion should not be revoked, the regulator must give the inal applicant notice that the exclusion decision has not n revoked.	31 32 33 34 35

			[s 228]
'(6)	In th	is section—	
	com	pliance period means—	
	(a)	3 months from the day notice of the revoc exclusion decision is given to the original ap	
	(b)	if the regulator gives the relevant parties a n that the compliance period is a period that is months, but not more than 6 months, fro mentioned in paragraph (a)—that period.	more than 3
	rele	want plan means—	
	(a)	for a CSG (pt 9A, div 3) scheme that is a s recycled water scheme—a recycled water r plan for the scheme; or	
	(b)	for a CSG (pt 9A, div 3) scheme that is a murrecycled water scheme—	ltiple-entity
		 (i) if the responsible entity to whom a non- under subsection (2)(b) is the scheme to the scheme—a scheme manager plascheme; or 	manager for
		(ii) otherwise—a scheme provider pla scheme.	in for the
		uality monitoring and reporting may be I if revocation decision is stayed	
' (1)	This	section applies if—	
	(a)	the regulator decides to revoke an exclusion and	on decision;
	(b)	an interested person for the decision (t <i>decision</i>) to revoke the exclusion decision internal review of, or appeals against, t decision under chapter 7; and	applies for
	(c)	the original decision, or a review decision original decision, is stayed by the Pla Environment Court under chapter 7.	

[s 228]

'(2)	The regulator may, by notice given to a recycled water provider or any other responsible entity for the CSG (pt 9A, div 3) scheme (the <i>relevant person</i>), require the relevant person to do any of the following—			
	(a)	carry out monitoring, described in the notice, of the quality of—	5 6	
		 (i) recycled water produced or supplied under the scheme, including the water in feed ponds for the scheme or, if it is not possible to monitor water in feed ponds, water from petroleum wells for the scheme; or 	7 8 9 10 11	
		(ii) the water in a water source into which recycled water is released under the scheme;	12 13	
	(b)	give the regulator reports, at the intervals stated in the notice, about the results of the monitoring mentioned in paragraph (a);	14 15 16	
	(c)	give the regulator other reports about the operation of the scheme, including, for example, reports about whether the quality of water produced or supplied under the scheme is consistent with the water quality criteria for recycled water stated in the notice.	17 18 19 20 21	
'(3)	thing	ever, the notice may require the relevant person to do a g mentioned in subsection (2) only while the original sion, or a review decision about the original decision, is ed.	22 23 24 25	
'(4)		relevant person must comply with the notice unless the vant person has a reasonable excuse.	26 27	
	Maximum penalty—500 penalty units.			

	[\$ 228]	
'Division	plans for particular CSG recycled	1 2 3
		4 5
'(1)	9A, div 3) scheme may, for the interim period for the scheme, be an approved recycled water management plan that	6 7 8 9
'(2)		10 11
' (3)	The <i>interim period</i> for a CSG (pt 9A, div 3) scheme is—	12
	is coal seam gas water is first supplied under the	13 14 15
	· · ·	16 17
'(4)	9A, div 3) scheme is shorter than the 1 year period mentioned in subsection (3)(a) if the regulator reasonably believes the	18 19 20 21
'(5)	the regulator must give each responsible entity for the CSG (pt 9A, div 3) scheme a notice stating the reasonable period at the	22 23 24 25
'(6)	CSG (pt 9A, div 3) scheme preparing, and applying for approval of, a recycled water management plan that complies	26 27 28 29
'329E Cor	ntent of interim recycled water management plan	30

'(1) An interim recycled water management plan must-

31

	(a)	describe the CSG (pt 9A, div 3) scheme to which the plan relates; and	1 2
	(b)	include details of the infrastructure for the production or supply of recycled water under the scheme, and how the infrastructure is to be maintained; and	3 4 5
		Examples of infrastructure for the production or supply of recycled water that is coal seam gas water—	6 7
		feed ponds, petroleum wells, storage and distribution infrastructure, treatment plants	8 9
	(c)	include the water quality criteria for recycled water for the plan; and	10 11
	(d)	include the verification program for the scheme; and	12
	(e)	include the water quality monitoring and reporting program for the scheme; and	13 14
	(f)	include the incident and emergency response plan for the scheme; and	15 16
	(g)	comply with section 201A(2)(a) to (c).	17
'(2)	In th	is section—	18
	a d prod the c	<i>fication program</i> , for a CSG (pt 9A, div 3) scheme, means ocumented program about how the recycled water luced or supplied under the scheme will be tested to show quality of the recycled water consistently meets the water ity criteria for recycled water relevant to the plan.	19 20 21 22 23
		<i>er quality monitoring and reporting program</i> , for a CSG PA, div 3) scheme, means a documented program about—	24 25
	(a)	how the quality of the recycled water under the scheme is to be monitored, including—	26 27
		(i) the frequency of the monitoring; and	28
		(ii) the parameters to be used for indicating compliance with the plan and the water quality criteria for recycled water relevant to the plan; and	29 30 31
	(b)	the giving of periodic reports about the monitoring to the regulator.	32 33

		[s 228]	
'329F		views and audits not required for interim recycled ter management plan	1 2
د	(1)	The matters mentioned in section 206(2)(b) to (d) must not be stated in a notice or information notice given under section 206 for an interim recycled water management plan.	3 4 5
،	(2)	Sections 258 to 261 do not apply if the approved recycled water management plan for a CSG (pt 9A, div 3) scheme is an interim recycled water management plan.	6 7 8
'329G		ding of approval of interim recycled water nagement plan	9 10
		'The approval of an interim recycled water management plan for a CSG (pt 9A, div 3) scheme ends on the earlier of the following days—	11 12 13
		(a) the day the interim period for the scheme ends;	14
		(b) the day the regulator approves a recycled water management plan for the scheme, other than an interim recycled water management plan.	15 16 17
'Divis	ion	5 Other provisions	18
'329H	Wh	at is a post supply obligation	19
		'A <i>post supply obligation</i> is an obligation imposed on a responsible entity for a CSG (aquifer) recycled water scheme—	20 21 22
		(a) under a regulator condition of the approved recycled water management plan for the scheme; and	23 24
		Note—	25
		The approved recycled water management plan for the scheme may be an approved interim recycled water management plan.	26 27
		(b) that applies or continues to apply after the supply of recycled water under the scheme has stopped, including if the plan is suspended or cancelled.	28 29 30

[s 228]

'329I		plication of enforcement provisions for post supply igations	1 2
	'(1)	This section applies if a post supply obligation is imposed on a responsible entity for a CSG (aquifer) recycled water scheme.	3 4 5
	'(2)	For chapter 5, part 5 and section 329J, after the supply of recycled water under the CSG (aquifer) recycled water scheme has stopped—	6 7 8
		(a) the entities and infrastructure that comprised the scheme immediately before the supply stopped are taken to continue to comprise the scheme; and	9 10 11
		(b) an entity that was a responsible entity for the scheme immediately before the supply stopped continues to be a responsible entity for the scheme; and	12 13 14
		(c) to the extent the regulator conditions of the approved recycled water management plan imposed the post supply obligation, the conditions continue to have effect—	15 16 17 18
		(i) despite the stopping of supply under the scheme; and	19 20
		(ii) whether or not the plan has been suspended or cancelled.	21 22
	' (3)	Subsection (2) stops applying when all post supply obligations in relation to the CSG (aquifer) recycled water scheme have been complied with.	23 24 25
'329J		wer to enter land for compliance with particular uirements under ch 3	26 27
	'(1)	This section applies if a responsible entity for a CSG (aquifer) recycled water scheme is subject to a post supply obligation.	28 29
	'(2)	Also, this section applies if the responsible entity for a CSG recycled water scheme must undertake monitoring of the quality of water—	30 31 32

[s 229]

		for example, under an approved recycled water management plan, a condition of an exclusion decision for the scheme, or a notice given to the responsible	1 2 3 4 5
		(b) to make an application for—	6
			7 8
		(ii) an exclusion decision for the scheme.	9
	' (3)	A requirement to undertake monitoring mentioned in subsection (2) is a <i>monitoring requirement</i> .	10 11
	'(4)	The post supply obligation or monitoring requirement is taken to be an environmental requirement for the purposes of the <i>Environmental Protection Act 1994</i> , chapter 12, part 4.	12 13 14
	'(5)	For subsection (4), the <i>Environmental Protection Act 1994</i> , chapter 12, part 4 applies as if—	15 16
		 (a) a reference in section 575 of that Act to the conduct of work includes a reference to the carrying out of monitoring, or doing anything else, required under the post supply obligation or monitoring requirement; and 	17 18 19 20
		administering authority were a reference to the	21 22 23
		under that Act, must comply with an environmental requirement were a reference to a responsible entity required to comply with the post supply obligation or	24 25 26 27 28
229		· · ·	29 30
	(1)	Section 410(b), from 'in relation to' to 'or recycled water'—	31
		omit.	32
	(2)	Section 410—	33

Clause

[s 230]

	insert—	1
	'(d) the conditions of an exclusion decision are being complied with; or	2 3
	(e) any of the following are being complied with—	4
	(i) a notice issued to a responsible entity for a CSG (pt 9A, div 3) scheme under section 329C(2);	5 6
	(ii) a notice issued to a drinking water service provider under section 630(2);	7 8
	(iii) a notice issued to a recycled water provider under section 643(2).'.	9 10
Clause 230 Am	nendment of s 435 (Application of pt 5)	11
(1)	Section 435—	12
	insert—	13
'(1A)	If a post supply obligation is imposed in relation to a CSG (aquifer) recycled water scheme, a reference in this section to an event includes a reference to an event that happens or is likely to happen after the supply of recycled water under the scheme has stopped, whether or not the approved recycled water management plan for the scheme has been suspended or cancelled.	14 15 16 17 18 19 20
'(1B)	Subsection (1A) applies subject to section 329I(3).'.	21
(2)	Section 435(2), definition <i>noncompliance</i> , paragraph (b), from 'complied with'—	22 23
	omit, insert—	24
	'complied with—	25
	 (i) the recycled water management plan for the scheme or a condition of the plan, including a post supply obligation imposed under a condition of the plan; or 	26 27 28 29
	(ii) a notice issued to the responsible entity under section 329C(2); or'.	30 31

		[s 231]]
	(3)	Section 435(2), definition <i>noncompliance</i> , paragraph (c), from 'complied with'—	n 1 2
		omit, insert—	3
		'complied with—	4
		(i) an exemption given under this Act for the scheme or a condition of the exemption; or	e 5 6
		(ii) a notice issued to the provider under section 643(2); or'.	n 7 8
	(4)	Section 435(2), definition noncompliance—	9
		insert—	10
		'(d) a responsible entity for a CSG recycled water scheme has not complied with a condition of an exclusion decision for the scheme that applies to the responsible entity.'.	n 12
Clause 231	Am	nendment of s 441 (Definitions for div 3)	15
		Section 441, definition event—	16
		omit, insert—	17
		'event—	18
		 (a) means anything that has happened or is likely to happen, in relation to a recycled water scheme or drinking water service, that may have an adverse effect on public health; and 	r 20
		(b) if a post supply obligation is imposed in relation to a CSG (aquifer) recycled water scheme—subject to section 329I(3), includes anything that happens or is likely to happen after the supply of recycled water under the scheme has stopped, whether or not the approved recycled water management plan for the scheme has been suspended or cancelled.'.	24 5 25 7 26 1 27

[s 232]

Clause	232	Amendment of s 571 (Regulator may make guidelines)	1
		(1) Section 571(1)—	2
		insert—	3
		'(ja) applying for, and making, exclusion decisions;	4
		(la) preparing, and making publicly available, reports under section 274;'.	5 6
		(2) Section 571(1)(ja) to (q)—	7
		renumber as section 571(k) to (s).	8
Clause	233	Amendment of s 579 (Regulator may share particular information)	9 10
		Section 579(2)—	11
		insert—	12
		'(f) a responsible entity that is the scheme manager, or a recycled water provider or other declared entity, for a CSG recycled water scheme.'.	13 14 15
Clause	234	Amendment of s 628 (Application of particular provision)	16
		(1) Section 628(5)(a)(i), after 'water'—	17
		insert—	18
		', other than coal seam gas water'.	19
		(2) Section 628(5)—	20
		insert—	21
		(c) the treatment, transmission or reticulation of recycled water that is coal seam gas water delivered to the drinking water service provider by another entity.'.	22 23 24
Clause	235	Amendment of s 633 (Application of particular provisions—other schemes)	25 26
		Section 633(1)—	27

			[s 236]
		insert—	1
		(c) that is an existing CSG recycled water scheme chapter 10, part 4.'.	under 2 3
Clause	236	Insertion of new ch 10, pt 4	4
		Chapter 10—	5
		insert—	6
	'Par	rt 4 Transitional provisions for Water and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2010	7 8 9
	'640	Definitions for pt 4	10
		'In this part—	11
		commencement means the commencement of this part.	12
		CSG environmental authority means a coal sear environmental authority within the meaning of <i>Environmental Protection Act 1994</i> , section 310D.	m gas 13 f the 14 15
		<i>existing CSG recycled water scheme</i> means a recycled scheme under which recycled water that was coal sea water was supplied before the commencement by its during a CSG environmental authority.	um gas 17
		<i>transitional period</i> , for an existing CSG recycled scheme, see section 642(2).	water 20 21
	'641	Conditions of particular CSG environmental authorities taken to be interim recycled water management plan	22 23 24
		(1) This section applies to an existing CSG recycled scheme if, within 4 months after the commencement relevant CSG environmental authority for the scheme prescribed for this section under a regulation.	nt, the 26

[s 236]

	'(2)	The drinking water conditions of the relevant CSG environmental authority are taken to be an approved recycled water management plan for the existing CSG recycled water scheme.	1 2 3 4
	'(3)	The approved recycled water management plan is an interim recycled water management plan.	5 6
	'(4)	For chapter 3, part 9A, division 4, the interim period for the existing CSG recycled water scheme starts on the commencement of the regulation mentioned in subsection (1).	7 8 9
	' (5)	For this section, the <i>drinking water conditions</i> of the relevant CSG environmental authority are the conditions of the authority that—	10 11 12
		(a) relate to the augmentation of drinking water supplies of a drinking water service provider; and	13 14
		(b) are identified in a notice given to the recycled water provider for the scheme by the regulator.	15 16
(0.40	_		
'642		nsitional period for existing CSG recycled water nemes	17 18
.642			
[.] 642	sch	Section 196 does not apply in relation to an existing CSG recycled water scheme until the day after the transitional	18 19 20
.642	sch '(1)	Section 196 does not apply in relation to an existing CSG recycled water scheme until the day after the transitional period for the scheme ends. The <i>transitional period</i> for an existing CSG recycled water scheme starts on the commencement and ends on the day	18 19 20 21 22 23
.642	sch (1) (2)	Section 196 does not apply in relation to an existing CSG recycled water scheme until the day after the transitional period for the scheme ends. The <i>transitional period</i> for an existing CSG recycled water scheme starts on the commencement and ends on the day provided for under subsections (3) to (5). If the relevant CSG environmental authority for an existing CSG recycled water scheme is prescribed for section 641, the transitional period for the scheme ends on the day the	 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27

			[s 236]	
			(i) approval of a recycled water management plan for the scheme; or	1 2
			(ii) an exclusion decision for the scheme or part of the scheme; and	3
		(b)	the relevant CSG environmental authority for the scheme has not been prescribed for section 641.	5
	·(5)	recy	absections (3) and (4) do not apply to an existing CSG cled water scheme, the transitional period for the scheme s on the earlier of the following days—	7 8 9
		(a)	the day that is 15 months after the commencement;	1
		(b)	the day a recycled water management plan is approved for the scheme or an exclusion decision is made for the scheme or part of the scheme.	1 1 1
'643	Pro	ovisio	on about water quality monitoring and reporting	1
	' (1)		s section applies in relation to an existing CSG recycled er scheme during the transitional period for the scheme.	1 1
	'(2)	prov	regulator may, by notice given to the recycled water vider for the existing CSG recycled water scheme, require provider to do any of the following—	1 1 1
		(a)	carry out monitoring, described in the notice, of the quality of—	2 2
			 (i) recycled water produced or supplied under the scheme, including water in feed ponds for the scheme or, if it is not possible to monitor water in feed ponds, water from the petroleum wells for the scheme; or 	
			(ii) the water in a water source into which recycled water is released under the scheme;	2 2
		(b)	give the regulator reports, at the intervals stated in the notice, about the results of the monitoring mentioned in paragraph (a);	2 3 3

			(c) give the regulator other reports about the operation of the scheme, including, for example, reports about whether the quality of water produced or supplied under the scheme is consistent with the water quality criteria for recycled water stated in the notice.	1 2 3 4 5
		' (3)	The recycled water provider must comply with the notice unless the provider has a reasonable excuse.	6 7
			Maximum penalty—500 penalty units.'.	8
Clause	237	Am	endment of sch 3 (Dictionary)	9
		(1)	Schedule 3, definitions multiple-entity recycled water scheme, recycled water, recycled water management plan, responsible entity, single-entity recycled water scheme and weir—	10 11 12
			omit.	13
		(2)	Schedule 3—	14
			insert—	15
			<i>'coal seam gas</i> means petroleum (in any state) occurring naturally in association with coal or oil shale, or in strata associated with coal or oil shale mining.	16 17 18
			<i>coal seam gas water</i> means underground water brought to the surface of the earth in connection with exploring for or producing coal seam gas, and includes coal seam gas water—	19 20 21
			(a) whether it is treated or untreated; or	22
			(b) that is mixed with other water.	23
			commencement, for chapter 10, part 4, see section 640.	24
			CSG environmental authority, for chapter 10, part 4, see section 640.	25 26
			CSG (pt 9A, div 3) scheme see section 320(2).	27
			<i>CSG (aquifer) recycled water scheme</i> means a CSG recycled water scheme under which recycled water is supplied by its release, directly or indirectly, into an aquifer.	28 29 30

	[s 237]							
und	<i>G</i> recycled water scheme means a recycled water scheme er which recycled water that is coal seam gas water is plied, or produced and supplied.	1 2 3						
excl	usion decision see section 321.	4						
	<i>ting CSG recycled water scheme</i> , for chapter 10, part 4, section 640.	5 6						
is c whi	<i>raulic impact zone</i> , from the release of recycled water that oal seam gas water into an aquifer, means the zone in ch there is an attributable change in hydraulic head within aquifer.	7 8 9 10						
sche folle	<i>dent and emergency response plan</i> , for a recycled water eme, means a documented plan about the procedures to be by by definition of the emergencies that affect or may affect quality of recycled water under the scheme, including—	11 12 13 14						
(a)	the preventative and corrective actions to be taken; and	1.						
(b)	protocols for communication between entities that are part of the recycled water scheme, the regulator and any other stakeholders.							
	<i>rim period</i> , for a CSG (pt 9A, div 3) scheme, see section D(3).	19 20						
	<i>rim recycled water management plan</i> , for a CSG recycled er scheme, see section 329D(2).	21 22						
lake	has the meaning given under the Water Act.	23						
mul	tiple-entity recycled water scheme—	24						
1	A <i>multiple-entity recycled water scheme</i> means a scheme involving—	25 20						
	(a) the production and supply of recycled water other than coal seam gas water; or	27 28						
	(b) the production and supply, or supply only, of recycled water that is coal seam gas water;	29 30						
	by more than 1 recycled water provider, or at least 1 recycled water provider and another entity.	31 32						

2	A multiple-entity recycled water scheme is made up of-							
	(a)	each recycled water provider and other entity declared to be part of the scheme under a declaration for the scheme made under chapter 3, part 8; and	3 4 5 6					
	(b)	the infrastructure for—	7					
		(i) the production and supply of the recycled water; or	8 9					
		(ii) if the recycled water is coal seam gas water, the production and supply, or the supply only, of the recycled water;	10 11 12					
		that is stated to be part of the scheme under the declaration.	13 14					
-		well see the Petroleum and Gas (Production and ct 2004, schedule 2.	15 16					
		<i>ly obligation</i> , for a CSG (aquifer) recycled water ee section 329H.	17 18					
recy	cled v	water means—	19					
(a)	any	of the following that are intended to be reused—	20					
	(i)	sewage or effluent sourced from a service provider's sewerage;	21 22					
	(ii)	wastewater, other than water mentioned in subparagraph (i); or	23 24					
(b)	coal wate	seam gas water that augments a supply of drinking er.	25 26					
recy	cled v	vater management plan means—	27					
(a)	for abo	a single-entity recycled water scheme—a plan ut—	28 29					
	(i)	the production and supply of recycled water other than coal seam gas water under the scheme by the recycled water provider for the scheme; or	30 31 32					

	(ii)	the production and supply, or supply only, of recycled water that is coal seam gas water under the scheme by the recycled water provider for the scheme; or	1 2 3 4
(b)		a multiple-entity recycled water scheme—a plan ut—	5 6
	(i)	the production and supply of recycled water other than coal seam gas water under the scheme; or	7 8
	(ii)	the production and supply, or supply only, of recycled water that is coal seam gas water under the scheme;	9 10 11
		sisting of a scheme manager plan and a scheme vider plan for each declared entity for the scheme.	12 13
rele	vant l	ocation, for chapter 3, part 9A, see section 318.	14
resp	onsib	le entity—	15
(a)	for a	a CSG recycled water scheme, means—	16
	(i)	if the CSG recycled water scheme is a single-entity recycled water scheme—the recycled water provider for the scheme; or	17 18 19
	(ii)	if the CSG recycled water scheme is a multiple-entity recycled water scheme—the scheme manager and each recycled water provider or other declared entity for the scheme; or	20 21 22 23
(b)	for o	chapter 8, part 1, division 1—see section 530(3); or	24
(c)	for o	chapter 8, part 1, division 2—see section 535(1)(a).	25
sing	le-ent	tity recycled water scheme—	26
(a)	mea	ns a scheme involving—	27
	(i)	the production and supply of recycled water, other than coal seam gas water, by only 1 recycled water provider; or	28 29 30
	(ii)	the production and supply, or supply only, of recycled water that is coal seam gas water by only 1 recycled water provider; and	31 32 33

	(b)	includes infrastructure, owned by the provider, for the production and supply, or the supply only, of the water.	1 2							
	trans	transitional period, for chapter 10, part 4, see section 642(2).								
	wate	<i>r source</i> means any of the following—	4							
	(a)	a watercourse or lake, including a dam or weir across the watercourse or lake;	5 6							
	(b)	an aquifer;	7							
	(c)	a dam or weir that is not located across a watercourse or lake;	8 9							
	(d)	another source of water prescribed under a regulation.	10							
	weir		11							
	(a)	means a barrier constructed across a watercourse below the banks of the watercourse that hinders or obstructs the flow of water in the watercourse; and	12 13 14							
	(b)	for the definition of <i>water source</i> —includes a barrier constructed across or within a lake that interferes with water in the lake.'.	15 16 17							
(3)		dule 3, definition <i>drinking water service</i> , paragraph), after 'water'—	18 19							
	inser	<i>t</i> —	20							
	', otł	her than coal seam gas water'.	21							
(4)	Sche	dule 3, definition information requirement—	22							
	inser	<i>t</i> —	23							
	'(e)	for chapter 3, part 9A—see section 323(3).'.	24							
(5)	Sche (a)—	dule 3, definition <i>recycled water provider</i> , paragraph	25 26							
	omit	insert—	27							
	'(a)	owns infrastructure for—	28							
		(i) the production and supply of recycled water other than coal seam gas water; or	29 30							

[s 238]

		(6) (7) (8)	after <i>inser</i> 'othe Sche <i>renu</i>	'wat <i>t</i> — er tha edule <i>mber</i> edule <i>t</i> —	the production and supply, or the supply only, of recycled water that is coal seam gas water; or'. 3, definition <i>recycled water provider</i> , paragraph (b), er'— n coal seam gas water'. 3, definition <i>supply</i> , paragraph (b)— as paragraph (c). 3, definition <i>supply</i> — coal seam gas water that is recycled water— release of the recycled water, directly or indirectly, into a water source, if the recycled water is used by a drinking water service provider in a drinking water service; or	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15
				(ii)	delivery of the recycled water by an entity, other than a drinking water service provider who uses the recycled water in a drinking water service, to another entity, if the recycled water is used by a drinking water service provider in a drinking water service; or'.	16 17 18 19 20 21
	Part	16			Amendment of Wild Rivers Act 2005	22 23
Clause	238	Act	: ame This		d amends the Wild Rivers Act 2005.	24 25
Clause	239	Am (1)			of s 3 (Purpose of Act) (1), from 'preserve'—	26 27

Page 233

[s 240]

			omit, ir	isert—	1
			۰		2
			· · ·	preserve the natural values of rivers that have all, or lmost all, of their natural values intact; and	3 4
				provide for the preservation of the natural values of ivers in the Lake Eyre Basin.'.	5 6
		(2)	Section	n 3(2)(d)—	7
			renumb	ber as section 3(2)(e).	8
		(3)	Section	n 3(2)—	9
			insert–	_	10
			'(d) sj	pecial floodplain management areas;'.	11
Clause	240	An wil	nendme d river a	ent of s 8 (Public notice of intention to declare area)	12 13
			Section	n 8(2)(e) and (f)—	14
			omit, ir	nsert—	15
			'(e) w	where the following information may be obtained—	16
			(i	i) further information about the proposed declaration;	17
			(i	ii) a document describing the moratorium that will have effect under section 10 during the moratorium period.'.	18 19 20
Clause	241	An	nendme	ent of s 9 (Moratorium period)	21
			Section	n 9(1), 'For a notice of intent'—	22
			omit, ir	nsert—	23
			'For the	e notice of intent and the moratorium'.	24
Clause	242	An	nendme	ent of s 10 (Application of moratorium)	25
		(1)	Section	n 10(2), from 'intent' to 'notice—'—	26

[s 243]

			omit, insert—	1
			'intent and the document describing the moratorium for the notice is taken to be a moratorium notice and, to the extent stated in the notice and document—'.	2 3 4
		(2)	Section 10(4)—	5
			insert—	6
			'(d) the proposed special floodplain management area is taken to be a special floodplain management area.'.	7 8
Clause	243	Am	nendment of s 12 (Content of declaration proposal)	9
		(1)	Section 12(1)—	10
			insert—	11
			'(ea) the location of any proposed special floodplain management area;'.	12 13
		(2)	Section 12(1)(n), after 'management area'—	14
			insert—	15
			'or special floodplain management area'.	16
Clause	244	Am	nendment of s 14 (Content of wild river declaration)	17
		(1)	Section 14(1)—	18
			insert—	19
			'(ea) the location of any special floodplain management area;'.	20 21
		(2)	Section 14(1)(m), after 'management area'—	22
			insert—	23
			'or special floodplain management area'.	24
Clause	245		nendment of s 17 (Effect of declaration on activities d taking natural resources)	25 26
			Section 17(3)—	27

[s 246]

			omit, insert—	1
		' (3)	The person may do the following as if the declaration had not been made—	2 3
			 (a) for subsection (1)(a) and (b)—continue, or start and continue, to carry out the activity or take the natural resource under the authorisation; 	4 5 6
			(b) for subsection (1)(c)—continue to carry out the activity.'.	7 8
Clause	246		nendment of s 18 (Applications received but not cided)	9 10
		(1)	Section 18(1), 'applies.'—	11
			omit, insert—	12
			'applies or has applied.'.	13
		(2)	Section 18—	14
			insert—	15
		'(4)	To remove any doubt, it is declared that, for subsection (1) , an application to which a moratorium under section $10(2)$ or (4) applies or has applied includes an application received but not decided before the moratorium had effect.'.	16 17 18 19
Clause	247	Am	nendment of s 19 (Amending a wild river declaration)	20
			Section 19(2), 'the purpose of this Act'—	21
			omit, insert—	22
			'preservation of the natural values of rivers'.	23
Clause	248		nendment of s 20 (Public notice of intention to amend d river declaration)	24 25
			Section 20(2)(c) and (d)—	26
			omit, insert—	27
			(c) where the following information may be obtained—	28

		[s 249]	
		(i) further information about the proposed amendment;	1 2
		 (ii) a document describing any moratorium that will have effect under section 22 during the moratorium period.'. 	345
Clause	249	Amendment of s 21 (Moratorium period)	ϵ
		Section 21(1), from 'intent,' to 'following period-'	7
		omit, insert—	8
		'intent and the document describing the moratorium, the moratorium period for the notice of intent and document is the following period—'.	9 1 1
Clause	250	Amendment of s 22 (Application of moratorium)	1
		Section 22, 'notice of intent.'—	1
		omit, insert—	1
		'notice of intent and the document describing the moratorium.'.	1 1
Clause	251	Amendment of s 31 (Minor amendments of wild river declaration)	1
		(1) Section 31, heading, 'amendments'—	1
		omit, insert—	2
		'and other particular amendments'.	2
		(2) Section 31(1)(b), after 'substance'—	2
		insert—	2
		', including, for example, changing a reference to a renumbered provision of an Act and making a change merely to update a term to make it consistent with an Act'.	
		(3) Section $31(1)(c)(iv)$ and (v) —	
		omit, insert—	2
			-

[s 252]

				(iv)) a special floodplain management area;	1
				(v)	a subartesian management area; or'.	2
		(4)	Sect	ion 3	1(1)—	3
			inse	rt—		4
			'(f)	mak	се—	5
				(i)	a minor change to the existing boundary of a designated urban area in the wild river area; or	6 7
				(ii)	another change to the existing boundary of a designated urban area in the wild river area, if the change is made merely to ensure the designated urban area is consistent with a town boundary shown on a planning scheme under the Planning Act relating to the wild river area.'.	8 9 10 11 12 13
Clause	252				of s 39 (Copies of documents to be available spection)	14 15
			Sect	ion 3	9(1)(a), after 'intent'—	16
			inse	rt—		17
					ng any document describing the moratorium having the notice'.	18 19
Clause	253	Am dec	nendr clarat	nent ions	of s 40 (Report by Minister on wild river)	20 21
			Sect	ion 4	0(3), 'the purpose of this Act'—	22
			omit	, inse	rt—	23
			'the	prese	ervation of the natural values of rivers'.	24
Clause	254				of s 41 (Classification of wild river area into vation area and preservation area)	25 26
		(1)	Sect	ion 4	1, heading, after 'river area'—	27
			inse	rt—		28

			[s 255]	
			'not in Lake Eyre Basin'.	1
		(2)	Section 41(1), 'river area are included'—	2
			omit, insert—	3
			'river area that is not in the Lake Eyre Basin are included'.	4
Clause	255	Ins	ertion of new s 41A	5
			After section 41—	6
			insert—	7
	'41A	inte	assification of wild river area in Lake Eyre Basin o high preservation area, preservation area and ecial floodplain management area	8 9 10
		'(1)	The following parts of a wild river area in the Lake Eyre Basin are included in the high preservation area or special floodplain management area—	11 12 13
			(a) the wild river;	14
			(b) the major tributaries of the wild river;	15
			(c) any special features in the wild river area.	16
		'(2)	Also, the high preservation area includes the area, of up to 1km either side of the wild river, its major tributaries and any special features, stated in the wild river declaration for the wild river area.	17 18 19 20
		' (3)	The part of the wild river area that is not the high preservation area or special floodplain management area is the preservation area.	21 22 23
		'(4)	A floodplain management area, a subartesian management area or a designated urban area may be over all or part of the high preservation area or the preservation area.	24 25 26
		ʻ(5)	A subartesian management area or a designated urban area may be over all or part of a special floodplain management area.	27 28 29
		'(6)	A floodplain management area can not be over a special floodplain management area.'.	30 31

[s 256]

Clause	256			nent of s 42 (Effect of classification on particular ment applications)	1 2
			Sect	ion 42(1)(c), 'in the preservation area'—	3
			omit		4
Clause	257	Am	nendr	nent of schedule (Dictionary)	5
		(1)	Sche	edule, definition <i>publish</i> —	6
			omit		7
		(2)	Sche	edule—	8
			inse	rt—	9
				<i>The Eyre Basin</i> means the area consisting of the catchment is of the following—	10 11
			(a)	Cooper Creek and its tributaries;	12
			(b)	Georgina River and its tributaries;	13
			(c)	Diamantina River and its tributaries.	14
			publ	<i>ish</i> , for a notice, means publish the notice—	15
			(a)	in a newspaper circulating, or by announcement over a radio broadcasting, generally throughout—	16 17
				 (i) for a notice about a proposed wild river declaration—the proposed wild river area to which the declaration relates; or 	18 19 20
				 (ii) for a notice about a proposed amendment or revocation of a wild river declaration—the wild river area to which the declaration relates; and 	21 22 23
			(b)	on the department's website; and	24
			(c)	if the Minister considers it appropriate in the circumstances—in a newspaper circulating generally throughout the State.	25 26 27
			in a	<i>ial floodplain management area</i> means an area described wild river declaration for a part of the Lake Eyre Basin as ecial floodplain management area.'.	28 29 30

(3)		edule, definition <i>agricultural activities</i> , paragraph 1(b), re 'gathering'—	1 2
	inse	rt—	3
	ʻirrig	gating,'.	4
(4)	Sche	edule, definition agricultural activities, paragraph 2—	5
	inse	rt—	6
	'(ab)) producing agricultural products in a market garden, if the maximum area of land on which the products are produced is not more than 4ha; or'.	7 8 9
(5)	Sche	edule, definition agricultural activities, paragraph 2—	10
	inser	rt—	11
	'(g)	activities carried out for land rehabilitation or remediation; or	12 13
		Examples—	14
		deep ripping, shallow ponding	15
	(h)	blade ploughing in an area that, under the <i>Vegetation Management Act 1999</i> , is a category X area or category C area on a PMAV.'.	16 17 18

Part 17Consequential amendments19

Clause	258	Acts and regulations amended in sch 2	20
		Schedule 2 amends the Acts and regulations it mentions.	21

 and (c), 53(2), 62(a), 65(1) and (2)(b), 77(1)(b), 78 and 15 79(3), note, 'energy ombudsman's'— <i>omit, insert</i>— 'energy and water ombudsman's'. Section 16, heading, 'Energy ombudsman'— <i>omit, insert</i>— <i>omit, insert</i>— 'Energy and water ombudsman'. Section 28(4), 'subsection (3)(b)'— 	Scl	nedule 1	Other amendments of Energy Ombudsman Act 2006	1 2
omit, insert— 5 'energy and water ombudsman'. 6 2 Sections 10, 11(1), 14, 16, 17, 18(3), 20, 22 to 40, 42(3), 44, 45(2), 46(3), 47(1)(a), 49(b), 51 to 55, 56 (other than subsection (4)), 57 to 60, 62, 63, 65(3), 66(1) and (2), 68, 69(2) and (3), 70, 72, 74 to 79, 81 and 82, 'energy 00 ombudsman'— 11 omit, insert— 12 omit, insert— 12 'energy and water ombudsman'. 13 3 Sections 11(1) and (2), 13(1) and (2), 15, 16(a), 22(4), 49(a) 14 and (c), 53(2), 62(a), 65(1) and (2)(b), 77(1)(b), 78 and 79(3), note, 'energy ombudsman's'— 16 omit, insert— 17 'energy and water ombudsman's'. 18 4 Section 16, heading, 'Energy ombudsman's'. 19 omit, insert— 20 'Energy and water ombudsman'. 21 5 Section 28(4), 'subsection (3)(b)'— 22 omit, insert— 23			section 3	3
'energy and water ombudsman'. 6 2 Sections 10, 11(1), 14, 16, 17, 18(3), 20, 22 to 40, 42(3), 44, 45(2), 46(3), 47(1)(a), 49(b), 51 to 55, 56 (other than subsection (4)), 57 to 60, 62, 63, 65(3), 66(1) and (2), 68, 69(2) and (3), 70, 72, 74 to 79, 81 and 82, 'energy 000000000000000000000000000000000000	1	Part 2, head	ling, 'energy ombudsman'—	4
 Sections 10, 11(1), 14, 16, 17, 18(3), 20, 22 to 40, 42(3), 44, 45(2), 46(3), 47(1)(a), 49(b), 51 to 55, 56 (other than subsection (4)), 57 to 60, 62, 63, 65(3), 66(1) and (2), 68, 69(2) and (3), 70, 72, 74 to 79, 81 and 82, 'energy ombudsman'— <i>omit, insert</i>— <i>omit, insert</i>— 'energy and water ombudsman'. 3 Sections 11(1) and (2), 13(1) and (2), 15, 16(a), 22(4), 49(a) and (c), 53(2), 62(a), 65(1) and (2)(b), 77(1)(b), 78 and 79(3), note, 'energy ombudsman's'— <i>omit, insert</i>— <i>omit, insert</i>— 'energy and water ombudsman's'. 4 Section 16, heading, 'Energy ombudsman'— <i>omit, insert</i>— <i>Section 28(4), 'subsection (3)(b)'</i>— <i>omit, insert</i>— <i>omit, insert</i>— 		omit, ins	sert—	5
 45(2), 46(3), 47(1)(a), 49(b), 51 to 55, 56 (other than subsection (4)), 57 to 60, 62, 63, 65(3), 66(1) and (2), 68, 69(2) and (3), 70, 72, 74 to 79, 81 and 82, 'energy 10 ombudsman'— <i>omit, insert</i>— 'energy and water ombudsman'. 3 Sections 11(1) and (2), 13(1) and (2), 15, 16(a), 22(4), 49(a) and (c), 53(2), 62(a), 65(1) and (2)(b), 77(1)(b), 78 and 79(3), note, 'energy ombudsman's'— <i>omit, insert</i>— 'energy and water ombudsman's'. 4 Section 16, heading, 'Energy ombudsman'. 4 Section 28(4), 'subsection (3)(b)'— <i>omit, insert</i>— <i>omit, insert</i>— 23 		'energy	and water ombudsman'.	6
'energy and water ombudsman'. 13 3 Sections 11(1) and (2), 13(1) and (2), 15, 16(a), 22(4), 49(a) and (c), 53(2), 62(a), 65(1) and (2)(b), 77(1)(b), 78 and 79(3), note, 'energy ombudsman's'. 14 3 omit, insert 15 omit, insert 17 'energy and water ombudsman's' 18 4 Section 16, heading, 'Energy ombudsman's'. 19 omit, insert 20 'Energy and water ombudsman'. 21 5 Section 28(4), 'subsection (3)(b)' 22 omit, insert 23	2	45(2), 46(3), subsection 69(2) and (3	, 47(1)(a), 49(b), 51 to 55, 56 (other than (4)), 57 to 60, 62, 63, 65(3), 66(1) and (2), 68, 3), 70, 72, 74 to 79, 81 and 82, 'energy	8 9 10
3 Sections 11(1) and (2), 13(1) and (2), 15, 16(a), 22(4), 49(a) and (c), 53(2), 62(a), 65(1) and (2)(b), 77(1)(b), 78 and 79(3), note, 'energy ombudsman's'— 14 . . .		omit, ins	sert—	12
and (c), 53(2), 62(a), 65(1) and (2)(b), 77(1)(b), 78 and 15 79(3), note, 'energy ombudsman's'— 16 omit, insert— 17 'energy and water ombudsman's'. 18 4 Section 16, heading, 'Energy ombudsman's'. 19 omit, insert— 20 'Energy and water ombudsman'. 21 5 Section 28(4), 'subsection (3)(b)'— 22 omit, insert— 23		'energy	and water ombudsman'.	13
 'energy and water ombudsman's'. 4 Section 16, heading, 'Energy ombudsman'— <i>omit, insert</i>— 'Energy and water ombudsman'. 5 Section 28(4), 'subsection (3)(b)'— <i>omit, insert</i>— 23 	3	and (c), 53(2), 62(a), 65(1) and (2)(b), 77(1)(b), 78 and	14 15 16
 4 Section 16, heading, 'Energy ombudsman'— <i>omit, insert</i>— 'Energy and water ombudsman'. 5 Section 28(4), 'subsection (3)(b)'— <i>omit, insert</i>— 23 		omit, ins	sert—	17
omit, insert—20'Energy and water ombudsman'.215Section 28(4), 'subsection (3)(b)'—22omit, insert—23		'energy	and water ombudsman's'.	18
'Energy and water ombudsman'.215Section 28(4), 'subsection (3)(b)'— omit, insert—22 23	4	Section 16,	heading, 'Energy ombudsman'—	19
5 Section 28(4), 'subsection (3)(b)'— 22 omit, insert— 23		omit, ins	sert—	20
omit, insert— 23		'Energy	and water ombudsman'.	21
	5	Section 28(4), 'subsection (3)(b)'—	22
'subsection (3)(c)'. 24		omit, ins	sert—	23
		'subsect	ion (3)(c)'.	24

6	Section 31, heading, 'energy entity's'—	1
	omit, insert—	2
	'relevant entity's'.	3
7	Part 7, heading, 'energy ombudsman'—	4
	omit, insert—	5
	'energy and water ombudsman'.	6
8	Section 56(4), 'energy ombudsman'—	7
	omit, insert—	8
	'acting energy and water ombudsman'.	9
9	Part 8, division 1, heading, 'Energy ombudsman'—	1
	omit, insert—	1
	'Energy and water ombudsman'.	1
10	Section 59, 'Energy Ombudsman'—	1
	omit, insert—	1
	'Energy and Water Ombudsman'.	1
11	Sections 61 and 72, 'Energy ombudsman'—	1
	omit, insert—	1
	'Energy and water ombudsman'.	1
12	Part 8, division 2, heading, 'energy ombudsman'—	1
	omit, insert—	2
	'energy and water ombudsman'.	2

13	Part 8, division 2, subdivision 1, heading, 'Membership'— omit, insert— 'Participation'.	1 2 3
14	Sections 64(1) to (3), 65(1) and (2), 66(1), (2) and (4), 67(1), (3) and (4), 68(1), (2) and (4), 69(6)(as renumbered), 70(3) and (4), 71(1), 72(1) and (2), 73 and 78(1)(a), 'member'—	4 5 6
	omit, insert—	7
	'participant'.	8
15	Sections 64(4), 65(3), 66 and 67(1) and (4), 70(6) and 74(1), 'membership'—	9 10
	omit, insert—	11
	'participation'.	12
16	Section 65(2)(a), '(the <i>membership fee</i>)'—	13
	omit, insert—	14
	(the <i>participation fee</i>)'.	15
17	Section 66(2), 'energy entity'—	16
	omit, insert—	17
	'utility entity'.	18
18	Section 68(1)(a), 'energy entity'—	19
	omit, insert—	20
	'utility entity'.	21
19	Sections 65(2)(b) and 69(1) to (4), 'member's'—	22
	omit, insert—	23
	'participant's'.	24
	-	

20	Section 70(2), 'members'—	1
	omit, insert—	2
	'participants'.	3

Sche	dule 2	Consequential amendments	1
		sections 93 and 258	2
Electi	ricity Act 1	994	3
6	Sections 42(ombudsman	f), 55D(e) and 60(1)(c), 'energy ′—	4 5
	omit, inse	rt—	6
	'energy a	nd water ombudsman'.	7
7	Sections 42(Ombudsmar	f), 55D(e), 60(1)(c) and 133(3), ' <i>Energy</i> n Act 2006'—	8 9
	omit, inse	rt—	10
	'Energy a	and Water Ombudsman Act 2006'.	11
8	Insertion of	new ch 14, pt 10	12
	Chapter 1	4—	13
	insert—		14
'Part	10	Transitional provision for Water	15
		and Other Legislation	16
		Amendment Act 2010	17
'327	Effect of reg	ulation amendment	18
		endment of the <i>Electricity Regulation 2006</i> by the	19
		<i>d Other Legislation Amendment Act 2010</i> does not power of the Governor in Council to further amend	20 21
		tion or to repeal it.'.	21 22

9	Schedule 1, part 3, item 40A to 40D, note, from ' <i>Energy</i> ' to '19'—	1 2
	omit, insert—	3
	<i>Energy and Water Ombudsman Act 2006</i> , sections 18, 19 and 19A'.	4 5
10	Schedule 1, part 3, item 48E to 48I, note, from ' <i>Energy</i> ' to '19'—	6 7
	omit, insert—	8
	<i>Energy and Water Ombudsman Act 2006</i> , sections 18, 19 and 19A'.	9 10
11	Schedule 5, definition energy ombudsman—	11
	omit, insert—	12
	<i>energy and water ombudsman</i> means the energy and water ombudsman under the <i>Energy and Water Ombudsman Act 2006.</i> '.	13 14 15
12	Schedule 5, definition <i>information notice</i> , paragraph (c)(ii), ' <i>Energy Ombudsman Act 2006</i> '—	16 17
	omit, insert—	18
	'Energy and Water Ombudsman Act 2006'.	19
Elec	ctricity Regulation 2006	20
16	Section 88(1)(a)(iv), 'energy ombudsman'—	21
	omit, insert—	22
	'energy and water ombudsman'.	23

17	Section 88(1)(a)(iv), 'Energy Ombudsman Act 2006'— omit, insert—	
	'Energy and Water Ombudsman Act 2006'.	2 3
Ene	rgy Ombudsman Regulation 2007	4
18	Section 1, 'Energy Ombudsman Regulation 2007'—	5
	omit, insert—	6
	'Energy and Water Ombudsman Regulation 2007'.	7
19	Section 3, 'membership'—	8
	omit, insert—	9
	'participation'.	10
20	Section 3(1), after 'customer'—	11
	insert—	12
	'(energy)'.	13
21	Sections 3(2) 'energy ombudsman'—	14
	omit, insert—	15
	'energy and water ombudsman'.	16
22	Section 4, heading, 'membership'—	17
	omit, insert—	18
	'participation'.	19
23	Part 3—	20
	omit.	21

	Vork (Commonwealth Powers) and Other sions Act 2009	1 2
24	Schedule 1, item 7, from 'and the' to 'Trust'— omit.	3 4
Gas S	Supply Act 2003	5
1	Sections 50B and 174B, 'energy ombudsman'—	6
	omit, insert—	7
	'energy and water ombudsman'.	8
2	Sections 50B, 174B and 270ZK(1)(a)(ii) and (b), ' <i>Energy Ombudsman Act 2006</i> '—	9 10
	omit, insert—	11
	'Energy and Water Ombudsman Act 2006'.	12
3	Insertion of new ch 7, pt 3	13
	Chapter 7—	14
	insert—	15
'Part	3 Transitional provision for Water	16
	and Other Legislation	17
	Amendment Act 2010	18
'335	Effect of regulation amendment	19
	'The amendment of the <i>Gas Supply Regulation 2007</i> by the <i>Water and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2010</i> does not affect the power of the Governor in Council to further amend the regulation or to repeal it.'.	20 21 22 23

4	Schedule 2, definition energy ombudsman—		1
	omit, insert—		2
		<i>man</i> means the energy and water rgy and Water Ombudsman Act	3 4 5
5	Schedule 2, definition <i>inform</i> (c)(ii), ' <i>Energy Ombudsman</i> .	<i>nation notice</i> , paragraph A <i>ct 2006</i> '—	6 7
	omit, insert—		8
	'Energy and Water Ombuds	nan Act 2006'.	9
Gas	Supply Regulation 2007		10
25	Section 44(2)(b)(iii), 'energy	ombudsman'—	11
	omit, insert—		12
	'energy and water ombudsm	an'.	13
Pub	lic Service Act 2008		14
13	Schedule 1, entry for Office of under the <i>Energy Ombudsm</i>	of the Energy Ombudsman an Act 2006—	15 16
	omit, insert—		17
'Office of the Energy and Waterenergy and waterOmbudsman under the Energy andombudsman under theWater Ombudsman Act 2006Energy and WaterOmbudsman Act 2006'.Ombudsman Act 2006'.			

Queensland Competition Authority Act 1997		
14	Sections 187(3)(j) and 239(2)(h) and (3), 'energy ombudsman'—	2 3
	omit, insert—	4
	'energy and water ombudsman'.	5
15	Sections 187(3)(j) and 239(2)(h), ' <i>Energy Ombudsman Act</i> 2006'—	6 7
	omit, insert—	8
	'Energy and Water Ombudsman Act 2006'.	9

© State of Queensland 2010